

# Ocumension Therapeutics 歐康維視生物

(Incorporated in the Cayman Islands with limited liability) (於開曼群島註冊成立的有限公司) Stock code 股份代號: 1477

Virtus et Lumen

勇氣和光明

2022

年度報告 ANNUAL REPORT

# Contents

Corporate Information	2
Chairman's Statement	4
Financial Summary	6
Management Discussion and Analysis	8
Profiles of Directors and Senior Management	22
Corporate Governance Report	29
Report of Directors	46
Independent Auditor's Report	73
Consolidated Statement of Profit or Loss and Other Comprehensive Income	78
Consolidated Statement of Financial Position	79
Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity	80
Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows	81
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements	83
Definitions and Acronyms	155

# **Corporate Information**

#### **BOARD OF DIRECTORS**

#### **Executive Directors**

Mr. Ye LIU (Chief Executive Officer)

Dr. Zhaopeng HU

#### Non-executive Directors

Dr. Lian Yong CHEN (Chairman of the Board)

Dr. Wei Ll

Mr. Yanling CAO

Ms. Yumeng WANG

## **Independent Non-executive Directors**

Mr. Ting Yuk Anthony WU

Mr. Yiran HUANG

Mr. Lianming HE (passed away on March 30, 2022)

Mr. Zhenyu ZHANG (appointed on April 8, 2022)

#### **AUDIT COMMITTEE**

Mr. Ting Yuk Anthony WU (Chairman)

Mr. Yiran HUANG

Mr. Lianming HE (passed away on March 30, 2022)

Mr. Zhenyu ZHANG (appointed on April 8, 2022)

#### REMUNERATION COMMITTEE

Mr. Lianming HE (Chairman)

(passed away on March 30, 2022)

Mr. Zhenyu ZHANG (Chairman)

(appointed on April 8, 2022)

Mr. Ting Yuk Anthony WU

Mr. Yiran HUANG

# NOMINATION COMMITTEE

Dr. Lian Yong CHEN (Chairman)

Mr. Yiran HUANG

Mr. Lianming HE (passed away on March 30, 2022)

Mr. Zhenyu ZHANG (appointed on April 8, 2022)

# **JOINT COMPANY SECRETARY**

Ms. Yun JI

Ms. Pui Chun Hannah SUEN (resigned on June 15, 2022)

Ms. Hing Ling CHAU (HKFCG, FCG) (appointed on June 15, 2022)

#### **AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVES**

Mr. Ye LIU

Ms. Pui Chun Hannah SUEN (resigned on June 15, 2022)

Ms. Hing Ling CHAU (HKFCG, FCG) (appointed on June 15, 2022)

#### **REGISTERED OFFICE**

The offices of Vistra (Cayman) Limited

P.O. Box 31119 Grand Pavilion

Hibiscus Way

802 West Bay Road

Grand Cayman KY1-1205

Cayman Islands

# CORPORATE HEADQUARTERS AND PRINCIPAL PLACE OF BUSINESS IN THE PRC

No. 1858 Yinzhongnan Road

**Guoxiang Subdistrict** 

Wuzhong District

Suzhou

Jiangsu Province

PRC

# PRINCIPAL PLACE OF BUSINESS IN HONG KONG

Room 1901, 19/F, Lee Garden One

33 Hysan Avenue

Causeway Bay

Hong Kong

# PRINCIPAL SHARE REGISTRAR AND TRANSFER OFFICE IN CAYMAN ISLANDS

Tricor Services (Cayman Islands) Limited

Second Floor, Century Yard

Cricket Square, P.O. Box 902

Grand Cayman, KY1-1103

Cayman Islands

# HONG KONG SHARE REGISTRAR

Computershare Hong Kong Investor Services Limited Shops 1712-1716 17th Floor Hopewell Centre 183 Queen's Road East Wanchai Hong Kong

# HONG KONG LEGAL ADVISER

Kirkland & Ellis 26th Floor, Gloucester Tower The Landmark 15 Queen's Road Central Hong Kong

#### **AUDITOR**

Deloitte Touche Tohmatsu

Certified Public Accountants

Registered Public Interest Entity Auditor

35/F, One Pacific Place

88 Queensway, Admiralty

Hong Kong

# **COMPLIANCE ADVISER**

Somerley Capital Limited 20/F, China Building 29 Queen's Road Central Hong Kong

# **STOCK CODE**

1477

# **COMPANY WEBSITE**

www.ocumension.com

# Chairman's Statement

Dear Shareholders,

Thank you for your recognition of and support to Ocumension. 2022 was an extraordinary year for China as a whole, during which the Company survived the ups and downs of the COVID-19 pandemic and faced a train of ensuing challenges and opportunities. During such a special year, adhering to its philosophy of "Virtus et Lumen", Ocumension had made progress with perseverance and attained gratifying achievements.

Firstly, in respect of R&D, the NDA for the Company's Core Product, Youshiying® (優施瑩®) (OT-401), was approved by the NMPA in June 2022 for the treatment of chronic NIU-PS and commercialization in the PRC, ahead of the expected schedule. Youshiying® was subsequently launched officially in December 2022 and completed the first patient injection, bringing opportunities for numerous patients suffering from chronic NIU-PS in China to receive proper treatment, which in turn is also expected to boost the sales performance of the Company in 2023. The approval of marketing of Youshiying®, the first drug approved in China fully based on real-world study data and overseas clinical data, marked a milestone achievement in the history of drug registration in China and demonstrated the Company's R&D capabilities.

In 2022, the phase III clinical trial of ZERVIATE® (OT-1001), a potent and highly selective histamine-1 receptor antagonist with anti-allergic properties, has achieved its primary clinical endpoint and received positive results, which will further support the NDA registration of the product in 2023. In June 2022, the Company received approval from CDE for the phase III clinical trial of ILUVIEN® (OT-703) for the treatment of DME, which increased the total number of drug candidates in the stage of phase III clinical trial to six and gave the Company a significant lead over other competitors. In addition, OT-202, a new drug for the treatment of dry eye, being one of the in-house developed new chemical entity (NCE) ophthalmic drugs with whole new targets and the fastest clinical progress in China for many years, has freed itself from mainstream international practice of preparations improvement in the R&D of ophthalmic drugs, and thus has drawn extensive attention from the medical community. As of now, the Company has successfully completed the phase I clinical trial of OT-202, and has initiated its phase II clinical trial on a researcher conference. The smooth progression of the project of OT-202 served as concrete proof of the Company's solid innovation and R&D capabilities. In the meantime, despite the impact of the COVID-19 pandemic, the R&D of the other pipeline products of the Company has also been continuously advancing in 2022. The completion of patients enrollment in China for the global phase III clinical trial of OT-101 (0.01% atropine sulfate eye drop), a selfdeveloped new drug to treat the progression of myopia, signified the achievement of the milestone event of OT-101, which is expected to greatly accelerate the R&D and registration process of such drug candidate, enabling patients in China suffering from myopia to have the opportunities to receive timely treatment. Looking forward to the future, a growing number of new in-house developed products of the Company will enter clinical stage and registration stage.

Secondly, in regard to commercialization, the Company has established a comprehensive marketing and promotion system in 2022, with the support of which the Company generated a sales revenue of RMB159.0 million, increasing by 183.1% as compared to the sales revenue generated for 2021. Such achievement indicated that Ocumension has met its aggregated sales goal of a revenue of over RMB100 million in the fourth year since its inception. Meanwhile, the Company's sales efficiency has also further improved. Although the sales network was still in the process of taking shape in 2022, the gross profit from sales has nearly covered the marketing and promotion expenses for the Reporting Period, laying a solid foundation for the Company to record positive net profit in the next stage.

Benefitting from its powerful commercialization network in the field of ophthalmic drugs, Ocumension has been selected as a partner by an increasing number of multinational companies in the field of ophthalmology. During the Reporting Period, the Company obtained the promotion right of all the ophthalmic pipeline products of Viatris in the hospitals nationwide in the PRC, further fortifying its leading position in the key fields such as glaucoma and antiallergy in the PRC, as well as increasing the number of commercialized pipeline products of the Company to 11.

Last but not least, in terms of production, the Company's Suzhou manufacture site started pilot-scale and process validation batch production in May 2022. With the highly automated production lines, the production standard of the Suzhou manufacture site was able to reach the world-class manufacturing level and thus to ensure the quality and production efficiency of the products of the Company. The inauguration and start of operation of the Suzhou manufacture site have not only firmly assured the Company's further improvement in sales, cost reduction, stable supply and enhanced profitability, but also demonstrated the manufacturing capabilities of the Company, lay a solid foundation for potential opportunities for international cooperation on the production of drug products in the future.

In 2022, against the backdrop of the COVID-19 pandemic, Ocumension adhered to its established strategy, growing from a biopharma start-up to a biopharma scaling up. Looking forward to 2023, the Company will further advance and accelerate the process for registration and commercialization of the drug candidates under R&D, introduce more in-house developed products into clinical trial stage and maintain a wholesome product portfolio, so as to sustain its leadership among the peers in terms of the product pipeline. Pivoting the launch of the Core Product, Youshiying®, the Company's commercialization team will further widen the scope and deepen the level of its promotion in academic aspect, and strive to maintain the Company's exponential growth in sales. In addition, the Company also aims to further improve its financial situation through implementing the plans of cost reduction and efficiency optimization for the Suzhou manufacture site.

As a young biopharma, upholding the philosophy of "Virtus et Lumen", Ocumension is marching into the fifth year since its inception. Leveraging the ameliorative market trend and favorable business environment in 2023, the Company will continue to grow at an exceptional pace as a pioneer, so as to repay the Shareholders' trust in and support to the Company.

Thank you!

Yours faithfully, **Dr. Lian Yong CHEN**Chairman and Non-executive Director

# **Financial Summary**

A summary of the results and of the assets and liabilities of the Group for the last five financial years is set out below:

2018 <i>RMB'000</i>
_
_
25
_
(159,977)
, , ,
_
_
(40,679)
(8,769)
_
_
(5)
(209,405)
_
(207,608)
(1,797)
(209,405)

(580,044)

(580,044)

(260, 297)

(260,297)

(2,264,866)

(2,264,866)

(1,312,311)

(1,325,481)

(13,170)

(207,608)

(209,405)

(1,797)

attributable to:

-Owners of the Company

-Non-controlling interests

Total comprehensive expense for the year

# For the year ended December 31,

	2022 <i>RMB'000</i>	2021 <i>RMB'000</i>	2020 <i>RMB'000</i>	2019 <i>RMB'000</i>	2018 <i>RMB'000</i>
Loss per Share					
—Basic and diluted (RMB)	(0.64)	(0.43)	(7)	(32)	(12)
	(	(0.50, 0.00)	(2.2.1.2.2)	(4.555.454)	(222 425)
Loss for the year	(402,643)	(259,992)	(2,264,866)	(1,325,481)	(209,405)
Add:					
Impairment loss on other asset	3,179	_	_	/_	_
Loss on changes in fair value of					
financial liabilities at FVTPL	_	_	1,694,543	1,196,248	158,736
Gains related to transaction with EyePoint	_	(100,621)	_	_	_
Gains related to transaction with Alimera	_	(14,534)	_	_	_
Share-based payments	218,792	188,116	293,588	46,803	3,681
Non-IFRS measure:					
Adjusted net loss for the year <sup>(1)</sup>	(180,672)	(187,031)	(276,735)	(82,430)	(46,988)

#### Notes:

# As of December 31,

	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018
	RMB'000	RMB'000	RMB'000	RMB'000	RMB'000
Non-current assets	1,588,514	1,496,486	496,158	27,704	1,626
Current assets	1,455,160	1,834,567	2,103,404	1,261,993	92,996
Non-current liabilities	47,382	(7,026)	(5,309)	(3,318,750)	(867,872)
Current liabilities	247,653	(215,854)	(91,925)	(39,435)	(4,054)
Net assets (liabilities)	2,748,639	3,108,173	2,502,328	(2,068,488)	(777,304)
Equity (deficits) attributable to the owners					
of the Company	2,748,639	3,108,173	2,502,328	(2,068,488)	(821,096)
Non-controlling interests	_	-	_	_	43,792
Total equity (deficits)	2,748,639	3,108,173	2,502,328	(2,068,488)	(777,304)

<sup>(1)</sup> The adjusted net loss for the year is defined as loss for the year adjusted by (a) adding back (i) impairment loss on other asset, (ii) loss on changes in fair value of financial liabilities at FVTPL, and (iii) share-based payments; and (b) deducting the one-time gain generated from the respective transactions with EyePoint and Alimera.

# **OVERVIEW**

We are a China-based ophthalmic pharmaceutical platform company dedicated to identifying, developing and commercializing first- or best-in-class ophthalmic therapies. Our vision is to provide a world-class pharmaceutical total solution to address significant unmet ophthalmic medical needs in China. We believe our platform, which enjoys a clear first-mover advantage, will enable us to maintain our leadership position in the field of ophthalmology in China.

As of the date of this annual report, we had 24 drug assets in our portfolio, and have established a comprehensive ophthalmic drug pipeline covering all major front- and back-of-the-eye diseases, among which six drug candidates have entered phase III clinical trial stage. The following table summarizes our product portfolio and the status of each asset as of December 31, 2022:

Program	Mechanism of Action	Indication	Commercial Rights	BD Partners	Pre-IND	Phase I / II	Phase III	NDA / BLA
OT-401 (YUTIQ®)	Fluocinolone intravitreal implant	Chronic NIU-PS <sup>1</sup>	Greater China, Korea and 11 countries in Southeast Asia	EYEPOINT PRABMAZPUTEZALS				Commercialize US approved (EyePoin
OT-1004 (Emadine®)	Emedastine difumarate	Allergic conjunctivitis	Mainland China	U NOVARTIS				Commercialize
OT-305 (Betoptic® S)	Betaxolol hydrochloride	Glaucoma and ocular hypertension	Mainland China	U NOVARTIS				Commercialize
OT-306 (Xalatan®)	Latanoprost	Glaucoma and ocular hypertension	Mainland China	€ VIATRIS				Commercialize
OT-307 (Xalacom®)	Llatanoprost and timolol maleate	Glaucoma and ocular hypertension	Mainland China	<b>⊚</b> VIATRIS⁻				Commercializa
OT-1005 (Azep®)	Azelastine hydrochloride	Allergic conjunctivitis	Mainland China	€ VIATRIS				Commercializa
OT-204 (歐沁 <sup>®</sup> ) <sup>2</sup>	Sodium hyaluronate	Dry eye	Mainland China	OC 汇恩兰德 HUONLAND				Commercializa
OT-303 <sup>3</sup>	Brimonidine tartrate	Glaucoma and ocular hypertension	Mainland China	OC 汇恩兰德 HUONLAND				Commercializa
OT-402 (Visudyne®)	Verteporfin	Choroidal neovascularization	Mainland China	<b>■● CHEPLAPHARM</b>				Commercial Righ
OT-601 (康文涓 <sup>®</sup> )	Moxifloxacin	Bacterial conjunctivitis	Global					
OT-101	Low-concentration atropine	Myopia	Global			Global		•
OT-301 (NCX 470®)	NO-donating prostaglandin analog	Glaucoma and ocular hypertension	Greater China, Korea and 12 countries in Southeast Asia	nicox 🔘		Global		•
OT-1001 (ZERVIATE®)	Cetirizine hydrochloride	Allergic conjunctivitis	Greater China and 11 countries in Southeast Asia	nicox 🕥		China		US Approved (Nice
OT-702	Anti-VEGF	wAMD	China's mainland	Boan Biotech 博安生物		China		•
OT-703	Fluocinolone intravitreal implant	DME	Greater China, Korea and 11 countries in Southeast Asia	ALIMERA		China		US Approved (Alime
OT-502 (DEXYCU®)	Dexamethasone	Postoperative inflammation	Greater China, Korea and 11 countries in Southeast Asia	EYEPOINT PHARMACOUTKALS		China		US Approved (Eyepoi
OT-202	Tyrosine kinase inhibitor	Dry eye	Global		China			
OT-503 (NCX 4251®)	Fluticasone propionate nanocrystals	Blepharitis	Greater China	nicox (i)	China Phas	e II USA completed (Nicox)		
OT-701	Anti-VEGF	wAMD	Greater China	SENIU	China		) Janan A	Approved (Senju and GTS
OT-601-C	Moxifloxacin-dexamethasone sodium phosphate	Postoperative inflammation	Global	The state of the s	China		> 4	approved (Serija ana G13
OT-302	Acetazolamide	Acute glaucoma	Global		China		> 4	
OT-1301	Cyclosporine implant	Cornea graft rejection	Global		China		<sup>4</sup>	
OT-1601	Stem cells	Retinitis pigmentosa and dry AMD	Greater China	SanBio	China		> 4	
OT-1602	Stem cells	Optic neuritis	Greater China	SanBio	China		4	

<sup>2.</sup> We acquired Ou Qin from Huonland and are entitled to all drug registration certificates and data related to Ou Qin. We have registered ourselves as the MAH of Ou Qin.

We are the exclusive sales agent of Brimonidine Tartrate Eye Drops in Mainland China. Huc May not require Phase I and Phase II clinical trials prior to beginning Phase III clinical trials.

May not require Phase I and Phase II clinical trials prior to beginning Phase
 May not require Phase I clinical trials prior to beginning Phase II clinical trial

# **BUSINESS REVIEW**

#### **Overall Financial Performance**

During the Reporting Period, we achieved an operating revenue of RMB159.0 million, representing a year-on-year increase of 183.4%, with a consolidated gross profit margin of approximately 64.7%. Our revenue in sales was mainly generated from sales of Youshiying® (優施瑩®) (fluocinolone intravitreal implant), Ou Qin® (歐沁®) (sodium hyaluronate eye drops), Emadine® (埃美丁®) (emedastine eye drops) and brimonidine tartrate eye drop. For the year ended December 31, 2022, we recorded R&D expenses of RMB184.3 million, representing an increase of 9.0% as compared to the year ended December 31, 2021. Our adjusted net loss for the Reporting Period amounted to RMB180.7 million (non-IFRS adjustment), decreasing by 3.4% as compared to the year ended December 31, 2021, primarily attributable to the increase in revenue generated from sales of ophthalmic products, benefiting from the smooth progression of our business operation in all segments and further improvement in our operating efficiency and cost control.

# **Research and Development Performance**

During the Reporting Period, despite the recurrence of COVID-19 in China, which posed challenges to the overall progress of our R&D projects in clinical trials, we still managed to achieve a number of key milestones in R&D for our pipeline products in clinical trials, demonstrating our potent clinical development capability. During the Reporting Period and up to the date of this annual report, the NDA for our Core Product, OT-401 (fluocinolone intravitreal implant, trade name: Youshiying® (優施瑩®), was officially approved by the NMPA for commercialization in the PRC based on real-world study data and overseas clinical data; Kangwenjuan® (康文涓®) (OT-601, moxifloxacin hydrochloride eye drops), the first self-developed product by us, obtained the product registration certificate in the PRC; the phase III clinical trial of OT-1001 (ZERVIATE®, 0.24% cetirizine eye drops) has achieved its primary clinical endpoint and received positive results; OT-101 (0.01% atropine sulfate eye drop) has completed the enrollment of patients in China for the global phase III randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled, parallel-group, multi-center clinical trial; the real-world study of OT-502 (dexamethasone implant) is progressing steadily; and the phase I clinical trial of OT-202 (tyrosine kinase inhibitor), a class I new drug developed by us for the treatment of dry eye, has been completed successfully. As one of the innovative pharmaceutical enterprises with the largest number of ophthalmic drugs in phase III clinical trials in China, we are committed to continually strengthening our competitive advantages and unwaveringly devoting our efforts to the commercialization of product pipeline.

On June 21, 2022, we announced that the NDA for Youshiying® had been officially approved by the NMPA for the treatment of chronic NIU-PS and commercialization in the PRC. Youshiying® is the first new drug approved for marketing in our pipeline, the approval of which filled the gaps in the treatment of uveitis in China and satisfied the tremendous underserved clinical demands in such therapeutic area. The research data showed that in the real-world study diagnostic environment, Youshiying® could significantly reduce the recurrence rate and disease burden for patients with chronic NIU-PS while improving visual acuity. The safety profile of Youshiying® is also favorable. The patients implanted with Youshiying® experienced a significant decrease in systemic medication use and in local application of hormone to eyes as well as an evident macular edema alleviation. The safety profile was proven throughout the follow-up sessions without any unexpected serious adverse events.

# Research and Development Progress of Our Key Drug Candidates

#### OT-101 (0.01% atropine sulfate eye drop)

On February 1, 2023, OT-101 (0.01% atropine sulfate eye drops), a self-developed new drug to treat the progression of myopia in children, has completed the enrollment of 170 patients in China for the global phase III randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled, parallel-group, multi-center clinical trial.

We expect to complete the enrollment of all patients globally in the first half of 2023.

#### OT-1001 (ZERVIATE<sup>®</sup>, 0.24% cetirizine eye drop)

During the Reporting Period, the phase III clinical trial of OT-1001 (0.24% cetirizine hydrochloride eye drop), a potent and highly selective histamine-1 receptor antagonist with anti-allergic properties, has achieved its primary clinical endpoint and received positive results. The phase III clinical trial of OT-1001 was designed as a randomized, observer-masked, positive control, multi-center parallel clinical trial to evaluate the safety and efficacy of the cetirizine hydrochloride ophthalmic solution of 0.24% concentration for Chinese patients with allergic conjunctivitis. A total of 296 patients were randomized across multiple clinical sites in China. OT-1001 was found to achieve the primary efficacy endpoint of change from baseline in the itching score in the 24 hours prior to the Day 14 visit. OT-1001 was safe and well-tolerated with no difference in the proportion of patients with adverse events compared to 0.05% emedastine difumarate ophthalmic solution.

We expect to submit the NDA for OT-1001 to the CDE in 2023.

#### OT-702 (aflibercept biosimilar)

During the Reporting Period, we focused on the launch of phase III clinical trial centers of OT-702, a recombinant human vascular endothelial growth factor receptor antibody fusion protein ophthalmic injection, and further drove the process for the recruitment of patients for the clinical trial. We have completed the enrollment of all patients for the phase III clinical trial of OT-702 in China in March 2023.

#### OT-502 (dexamethasone implant)

During the Reporting Period, the first patient enrollment for OT-502 (dexamethasone implant), a new drug for the treatment of postoperative inflammation indication, was completed in the Fourth Affiliated Hospital of China Medical University (中國醫科大學附屬醫院第四醫院). OT-502 was also approved by the Hainan Medical Products Administration for pilot sales at Boao Super Hospital in response to urgent medical needs. Meanwhile, OT-502 has also been approved by CDE to carry out its real-world study in Boao Lecheng Pilot Zone and the study has been progressing steadily.

#### OT-202 (tyrosine kinase inhibitor)

In February 2023, the phase I clinical trial of OT-202 (tyrosine kinase inhibitor), a class I new drug developed by us for the treatment of dry eye, has been completed successfully. The phase I clinical trial of OT-202 was designed as a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled clinical trial on the safety, tolerability and pharmacokinetic properties for its single/multiple administration on healthy adult subjects in China. OT-202 demonstrated good safety and tolerability profile in healthy adult subjects in phase I clinical trial. The study of phase II clinical trial of OT-202 has achieved interim progress, as the study of phase II clinical trial of OT-202 was successfully launched on a researcher conference on February 23, 2023.

We expect to continue to further advance the phase II clinical trial in 2023.

#### OT-703 (ILUVIEN®, fluocinolone acetate intravitreal implant)

On September 22, 2022, OT-703 (0.19mg fluocinolone intravitreal implant), an injectable, non-biodegradable fluocinolone acetate intravitreal implant for the treatment of DME, completed the first authorized patient injection in the International Eye Center of Hainan Boao Super Hospital (海南博鰲超級醫院國際眼視光眼科中心). Professor Quanyong YI (易全勇) from Ningbo Eye Hospital of Eye Hospitals Group, Wenzhou Medical University (溫州醫科大學眼視光醫院集團寧波市眼科醫院) injected OT-703 into a patient in person.

WE MAY NOT BE ABLE TO ULTIMATELY DEVELOP AND/OR MARKET OUR CORE PRODUCT AND/OR DRUG CANDIDATES SUCCESSFULLY.

#### **Commercialization Performance**

During the Reporting Period, despite that the regional and nationwide recurrence of COVID-19 has affected hospital visits and ophthalmic treatment, we still demonstrated strong resilience as the pandemic situation gradually improved. Our commercialized products achieved operating revenue of RMB159.0 million, representing an increase of 183.1% as compared to the year ended December 31, 2021. We continued to accelerate the penetration of our drugs in hospitals in the PRC ophthalmology market, achieving a coverage of 8,171 hospitals nationwide, 1,384 of which are Grade III hospitals. With a commercialization team of 191 employees, we have achieved a nationwide business network coverage.

In March 2022, we announced that we had entered into a series of cooperation arrangements with Viatris, a world-renowned pharmaceutical corporation, pursuant to which we became the exclusive promoter to promote and market in hospitals nationwide in the PRC two ophthalmic drugs of Viatris, Xalatan® (適利達®) (latanoprost eye drops) and Xalacom® (適利加®) (latanoprost timolol eye drops), and reciprocally, Viatris China became the exclusive distributor to distribute, promote and market our product Ou Qin® (sodium hyaluronate eye drops) in the out-of-hospital distribution and retail drug markets in the PRC. Xalatan is commonly used for the treatment of glaucoma and ocular hypertension. We believed that the cooperation enabled us to capture certain synergetic effects brought along in terms of business development in the PRC. Particularly, we obtained the promotion rights of current first-line drug for glaucoma and IOP lowering treatment in hospitals nationwide in the PRC, and thus to expand our pipeline and thereby enhancing our overall sales performance and improving our sales coverage in public hospitals in the PRC, especially Grade III hospitals.

Prior to its official market launch, we introduced an early bird program for Youshiying®, which generated an enthusiastic market response. During the Reporting Period, over 200 discount vouchers have been sold to participants under the early bird program. In December 2022, Youshiying® was prescribed for the first time in China at Sichuan Provincial People's Hospital (四川省人民醫院) for a patient with binocular VKH (Vogt-Koyanagi-Harada syndrome), and the first injection was subsequently completed.

#### **Manufacturing Performance**

During the Reporting Period, we maintained our focus on pilot scale production and validation batch production for our products, such as Emadine® (埃美丁®), at our Suzhou manufacture site, as well as continuing to conduct production for products that were transferred from other manufacture sites, such as Ou Qin®.

#### **Impact of COVID-19**

During the Reporting Period, despite the fact that our R&D, drug registration, sales and operations were affected by the regional and nationwide recurrence of COVID-19 and the temporary surge of infection at the end of 2022 due to the lifting and relaxing of restrictive measures to control the spread of COVID-19, we have endeavored to minimize the impact of the pandemic on our daily operation by closely monitoring the pandemic situation and the government policies, making appropriate work arrangements for our employees and taking preventive measures in accordance with local conditions. Although the future impact of COVID-19 on China and the world remains uncertain, with our existing emergency response policy and the relaxation of government controls, we expect the impact of COVID-19 our operation will gradually decrease.

12

#### FUTURE DEVELOPMENT AND OUTLOOK

The year 2022 was an extremely challenging year due to the regional and nationwide recurrence of COVID-19 on our business operation. During the Reporting Period, the Company has faced enormous pressure in respect of clinical trials, manufacture and production and sales of products. However, with our tenacious spirit and company-wide solidarity, we have overcome numerous difficulties and achieved good performance, bringing Ocumension to a whole new level.

In 2023, with the end of strict COVID-19 control measures in the PRC, our Company is expected to accelerate its development and expand its business comprehensively. In terms of R&D, we anticipate at least two new products of our Company to enter the registration stage in 2023, keeping our pace of continuous launch of new products. In terms of manufacture and production, our Suzhou manufacture site is expected to achieve commercialized mass production to ensure the stability of supply and the quality of products. In terms of the commercialization of Youshiying®, our Core Product, as well as our first product having achieved commercialization and our first product for the treatment of ocular fundus diseases, our commercialization team will spare no efforts in the marketing and promotion of Youshiying® to ensure its successful launch, and thereby benefiting a larger number of patients. In addition, our commercialization team will also enhance its promotion efforts in marketing and promotion of our other drug products, including Xalatan® (適利達®), Xalacom® (適利加®), Betoptic® S (貝特舒®), Emadine® (埃 美丁®) and AZEP® (愛塞平®) (azelastine hydrochloride eye drops), through which we will further establish and consolidate our leadership position in the fields of the treatment of uveitis, anti-allergy and glaucoma, and maintain the exponential growth of our sales revenue. In terms of corporate governance, as the team stability and cohesion were finally achieved, we will, upholding the philosophy of "Virtus et Lumen", be committed to building a unique corporate culture catering to Ocumension to safeguard our sustainable development and growth in the next stage in 2023.

Over the past four years, despite experiencing three tough years of COVID-19 pandemic, our Company has never ceased to improve itself and grow with times. With all-round support from our customers, business partners and Shareholders, we have rapidly developed into one of the most influential companies in the industry. The year of 2023 is the fifth year since the establishment of Ocumension and also a year full of hope and expectation. We will strive to work hard under the established strategy to achieve better results and scale new heights.

# FINANCIAL REVIEW

#### Overview

We recorded adjusted net loss of RMB180.7 million (non-IFRS adjustment) for the year ended December 31, 2022, representing a decrease of RMB6.3 million from RMB187.0 million for the year ended December 31, 2021, primarily attributable to an increase in gross profit resulting from the increase in revenue generated from sales of ophthalmic products and pharmaceutical products promotion services.

The adjusted net loss for the Reporting Period is defined as loss for the year adjusted by adding back (i) impairment loss of other asset, which was RMB3.2 million for the year of 2022 (2021: nil); and (ii) share-based payments of RMB218.8 million (2021: RMB188.1 million).

# For the Year Ended December 31, 2022 Compared to the Year Ended December 31, 2021

#### For the year ended December 31,

	2022	2021
	RMB'000	RMB'000
Revenue	158,957	56,146
Cost of sales	(56,041)	(19,211)
Gross profit	102,916	36,935
Other income	35,654	27,589
Other expenses	(128)	(160)
Other gains and losses	19,901	112,403
Impairment losses under expected credit loss model, net of reversal	(683)	_
Selling and marketing expenses	(183,039)	(127,647)
R&D expenses	(184,309)	(169,055)
Administrative expenses	(190,748)	(126,159)
Share of results of an associate	-	(13,331)
Finance costs	(1,793)	(567)
Loss before tax	(402,229)	(259,992)
Income tax expense	(414)	
Loss for the year	(402,643)	(259,992)
Non-IFRS measure:		
Adjusted net loss for the year	(180,672)	(187,031)

#### Revenue

The revenue of our Group increased from RMB56.1 million for the year ended December 31, 2021 to RMB159.0 million for the year ended December 31, 2022. The increase was mainly attributed to (i) a significant increase in the revenue generated from the sales of our Core Product, Youshiying®, after its commercialization; (ii) an increase in the revenue generated from sales of our other ophthalmic products, including Ou Qin®, Emadine® and brimonidine tartrate eye drop, primarily resulting from the smooth progression in marketing and promotion of these products in hospitals; (iii) an increase in the revenue generated from the pharmaceutical products promotion services, in particular, the increase in revenue generated from the promotion services provided by the Group to Viatris in relation to Xalatan® and Xalacom®; and (iv) an increase in the sales-based royalty income in relation to Emadine® and Betoptic® S.

The following table sets forth the components of our revenue for the years indicated:

#### For the year ended December 31,

	2022 <i>RMB'000</i>	2021 <i>RMB'000</i>
Sales of ophthalmic products	108,833	43,627
Pharmaceutical products promotion services	22,655	1,324
Sales-based royalty income	27,469	11,195
Total Revenue	158,957	56,146

Our revenue generated from sales of ophthalmic pharmaceutical products increased by 149.5% to RMB108.8 million for the Reporting Period. Our revenue generated from sales-based royalty income is mainly in relation to the licensing of ophthalmic pharmaceutical products to a third party, which reached RMB27.5 million for the Reporting Period.

#### **Cost of Sales**

Our cost of sales consists of the purchase price of goods and amortization of license rights. The cost of sales of our Group increased from RMB19.2 million for the year ended December 31, 2021 to RMB56.0 million for the year ended December 31, 2022. The increase was mainly due to the increased cost in relation to our sales of ophthalmic products and amortization of license rights, which was generally in line with the growth of our revenue.

# **Gross Profit**

The gross profit of our Group increased by 178.6% from RMB36.9 million for the year ended December 31, 2021 to RMB102.9 million for the year ended December 31, 2022. The increase in the gross profit was generally in line with the growth of our revenue.

#### Other Income

Our other income consists of bank interest income arising from our bank deposit and government grant income primarily. Other income of our Group increased from RMB27.6 million for the year ended December 31, 2021 to approximately RMB35.7 million for the year ended December 31, 2022. The increase was primarily due to the increase in the government grant income and the bank interest income.

#### Other Gains and Losses

For the year ended December 31, 2022, our other gains and losses primarily consist of (i) the net foreign exchange gains of RMB22.4 million, as compared to the net foreign exchange losses of RMB13.4 million for the year ended December 31, 2021, which is primarily due to the effective implementation of our foreign currency risk management measures during the Reporting Period; (ii) the gain of RMB1.3 million from changes in fair value of other financial assets, as compared to the gain of RMB10.6 million from changes in fair value of other financial assets for the year ended December 31, 2021, which was primarily due to the adjustment of the allocation of our cash to term deposits other than other financial assets; and (iii) the impairment loss of other asset of RMB3.2 million.

#### **Selling and Marketing Expenses**

Our selling and marketing expenses mainly consist of (i) salary and benefits expenses for our commercialization team; (ii) share-based payments for our commercialization team; and (iii) marketing and promotion expenses. For the year ended December 31, 2022, our selling and marketing expenses were RMB183.0 million, representing an increase of RMB55.4 million from RMB127.6 million for the year ended December 31, 2021, primarily due to (i) the expansion of our commercialization team; (ii) the increase in share-based payments as we further granted options and awards to our staff in commercialization team during the Reporting Period; and (iii) the increasing marketing and promotion activities for our products.

The following table sets forth the components of our selling and marketing expenses for the years indicated:

#### For the year ended December 31,

	2022 <i>RMB'000</i>	2021 <i>RMB'000</i>
Salaries and benefits	77,292	62,262
Share-based payments	66,307	43,128
Marketing and promotion	24,728	13,377
Others	14,712	8,880
Total selling and marketing expenses	183,039	127,647

# **R&D Expenses**

During the Reporting Period, we recorded R&D expenses of RMB184.3 million, representing an increase of 9.0% from RMB169.1 million for the year ended December 31, 2021, which was primarily due to the increase in staff costs.

The following table sets forth the components of our R&D expenses for the years indicated:

## For the year ended December 31,

	2022 <i>RMB'000</i>	2021 <i>RMB'000</i>
Third-party contracting costs	52,328	54,458
Staff costs	118,238	104,999
Depreciation and amortization	3,534	1,999
Others	10,209	7,599
Total R&D expenses	184,309	169,055

# **Administrative Expenses**

Our administrative expenses primarily consist of (i) salaries and other expenses such as benefits, travel and share-based payments; (ii) professional service fee; and (iii) depreciation and amortization of the property for the purpose of administrative use and right-of-use assets.

For the year ended December 31, 2022, we recorded administrative expenses of RMB190.7 million, representing an increase from RMB126.2 million for the year ended December 31, 2021, which is primarily attributable to (i) an increase in staff costs, in particular, an increase in share-based payments as we further granted options and awards to our administrative staff during the Reporting Period; (ii) an increase in operational costs incurred for the trial production at our Suzhou manufacture site; and (iii) an increase in the depreciation of the property for the purpose of administrative use at our Suzhou manufacture site and the depreciation of right-of-use assets during the Reporting Period.

#### **Income Tax Expenses**

Our income tax expense for the year ended December 31, 2022 was RMB0.4 million (2021: nil), which mainly represented the withholding tax relating to the sublicense income generated from Taiwan market.

#### Loss for the Year

As a result of the above factors, for the year ended December 31, 2022, our loss was RMB402.6 million, representing an increase of RMB142.6 million from RMB260.0 million for year ended December 31, 2021, mainly due to (i) no one-time gain was generated from transaction with third parties during the Reporting Period, as compared to a onetime gain of RMB100.6 million and RMB14.5 million generated from the respective transactions with EyePoint and Alimera for the year ended December 31, 2021; and (ii) an increase in share-based payments of RMB30.7 million as we have further granted options, awards and RSUs under the share incentive schemes to our employees and consultant during the Reporting Period.

#### **Non-IFRS Measure**

To supplement our consolidated financial statements which are presented in accordance with IFRS, we also use adjusted net loss for the year, a non-IFRS measure to present our operating performance.

Adjusted net loss for the year, as an additional financial measure, is not required by, or presented in accordance with, IFRS. We believe that such non-IFRS measure facilitates comparisons of our operating performance from year to year by eliminating impacts of non-cash items that our management considers to be not indicative of our operating performance, and provides useful information to Shareholders and investors to evaluate our operating results in the same manner of our management does. However, our presentation of the adjusted net loss for the year may not be comparable to similarly titled measures presented by other companies. The use of such non-IFRS measure has limitations as an analytical tool, and you should not consider it in isolation, or as substitute for analysis of, our results of operations or financial position as reported under IFRS. We define adjusted net loss for the year as loss for the year adjusted by (a) adding back (i) impairment loss on other asset, and (ii) share-based payments; and (b) deducting the one-time gain generated from the respective transactions with EyePoint and Alimera. The following table reconciles our non-IFRS adjusted net loss for the year with our loss for the year, which is the most directly comparable financial measure calculated with IFRS financial results:

#### For the year ended December 31,

	2022	2021
	RMB'000	RMB'000
Loss for the year	(402,643)	(259,992)
Add:		
Impairment loss on other asset	3,179	_
Gains related to transaction with EyePoint	_	(100,621)
Gains related to transaction with Alimera	_	(14,534)
Share-based payments	218,792	188,116
Non-IFRS adjusted net loss for the year	(180,672)	(187,031)

18

#### Selected Data from Consolidated Statement of Financial Position

#### As of December 31,

	2022 <i>RMB'000</i>	2021 <i>RMB'000</i>
		2 000
Total current assets	1,455,160	1,834,567
Total non-current assets	1,588,514	1,496,486
Total assets	3,043,674	3,331,053
Total current liabilities	247,653	215,854
Total non-current liabilities	47,382	7,026
Total liabilities	295,035	222,880
Net assets	2,748,639	3,108,173

#### **Trade Receivables**

We allow an average credit period of 30 to 90 days to its trade customers.

A majority of the trade receivables aged less than 90 days.

The increase in our trade receivables as of December 31, 2022 is generally in line with the growth of our revenue.

#### **Trade Payables**

A majority of the trade payables aged less than one year.

#### Working Capital and Source of Capital

Our primary uses of cash related to (i) R&D expenses in relation to the clinical trials for our drugs and/or drug candidates; (ii) expenses and costs for our daily operation and commercial promotion activities; and (iii) final payments in relation to the construction project and production equipment at our Suzhou manufacture site, as well as operational costs and fees incurred for the on-site trial production. We primarily funded our working capital needs through equity financing and also cash generated from (i) the sales of Ou Qin®, Emadine® and brimonidine tartrate eye drop; (ii) the pharmaceutical products promotion services in relation to Xalatan and Xalacom; and (iii) the sales-based royalty income in relation to Emadine® and Betoptic® S. We monitor and maintain a level of cash and cash equivalents deemed adequate to finance our operations and mitigate the effects of fluctuations in cash flows. As of December 31, 2022, our cash and cash equivalents amounted to RMB1,170.0 million (December 31, 2021: RMB1,125.2 million). Currently, we follow a set of funding and treasury policies to manage our capital resources and mitigate potential risks involved.

#### **Borrowings**

As of December 31, 2022, we did not have any borrowings (December 31, 2021: nil).

#### **Capital Commitment**

As of December 31, 2022, we have capital commitment of RMB49.0 million for the contracts in relation to the acquisition of property, plant and equipment (December 31, 2021: RMB27.9 million).

## **Contingent Liabilities**

As of December 31, 2022, we did not have any contingent liabilities, guarantees or any litigation against it (December 31, 2021: nil).

#### **Pledge of Assets**

As of December 31, 2022, we pledged RMB26.0 million deposits to a bank to secure the letter of credit granted to our Group (December 31, 2021: RMB20.0 million).

#### **Gearing Ratio**

Gearing ratio is calculated using interest-bearing borrowings less cash and cash equivalents and term deposits with initial term of over three months, divided by total equity and multiplied by 100%. As of December 31, 2022, we were in a net cash position and thus, gearing ratio is not applicable.

#### Material Investments, Acquisitions and Disposals

We did not have any material investments or acquisitions and disposals of subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures during the year ended December 31, 2022.

## **Future Plans for Material Investments or Capital Assets**

As of the date of this annual report, we planned to continue to invest in the construction of our Suzhou manufacture site to enhance the manufacturing capacity to satisfy our long-term development strategies.

Saved as disclosed above, we did not have any concrete future plans for material capital expenditure, investments or capital assets as of the date of this annual report. We will make further announcements in accordance with the Listing Rules, where applicable, if any investments and acquisition opportunities materialize.

#### Foreign Exchange

Foreign currency risk refers to the risk of loss resulting from changes in foreign currency exchange rates. Certain of our bank balances and cash, trade and other receivables and trade and other payables are denominated in foreign currencies, and are exposed to foreign currency risk. Our Group currently implements foreign currency hedging measures under our funding and treasury policies. In addition, we will continue to manage the foreign exchange risk by closely monitoring our foreign exchange exposure and will consider implementing more detailed measures as needed to hedge significant foreign currency exposure thus to prevent significant net foreign exchange losses in the future.

#### **Employees and Remuneration**

As of December 31, 2022, we had a total of 398 employees (December 31, 2021: 244). For the year ended December 31, 2022, the total remuneration cost incurred, including the share-based payments, was RMB382.1 million (2021: RMB298.4 million). The following table sets forth a breakdown of our employees by function as of December 31, 2022:

		Percentage of
Function	Number	total employees
Commercial	191	48.0%
R&D	60	15.1%
Manufacturing	118	29.6%
Management and administrative	29	7.3%
Total	398	100%

We provide formal and comprehensive company-level and department-level training to our new employees, followed by on-the-job training. We also provide training and development programs to our employees from time to time to ensure their awareness and compliance with our various policies and procedures. Some of the training is conducted jointly by departments serving different functions but working with or supporting each other in our day-to-day operations.

The remuneration of the employees of our Group comprises salaries, bonuses, employees' provident fund, share-based payments, social security contributions and other welfare payments which is determined by their responsibilities, qualifications, positions and seniority. The Group regularly reviews and determines the remuneration and compensation package of the employees by reference to, among other things, their performance, qualifications, respective responsibilities and market levels of salaries paid by comparable companies. In accordance with applicable laws and regulations, we made contributions to social security insurance funds (including pension plans, medical insurance, work-related injury insurance, unemployment insurance and maternity insurance) and housing funds for our employees.

We have also adopted the ESOP, the RSU Scheme, the 2021 Share Option Scheme and the 2021 Share Award Scheme to provide incentives for our employees. For further details, please see "Report of Directors — Share Schemes" on pages 54 to 66 of this annual report.

#### **DIRECTORS**

#### **Executive Directors**

• **Mr. Ye LIU,** aged 51, joined our Group as CEO on August 1, 2018. He has been our executive Director since November 23, 2018. Mr. Liu is responsible for overall strategic planning, business direction and daily management of the Company.

Mr. Liu has over 22 years of experience in the pharmaceutical industry. Prior to joining our Group, he served as the chairman and general manager in Santen Pharmaceutical (China) Co., Ltd. (參天製藥(中國)有限公司) from October 2014 to July 2018. From February 2009 to September 2014, Mr. Liu served as the head of pharmaceutical affair division and later became the general manager of Eisai (China) Inc. (衛材(中國)藥業有限公司), responsible for the management of pharmaceutical affairs and development, and the overall corporate operation, respectively. Mr. Liu has been serving as a director of EyePoint since January 2021.

Mr. Liu obtained his Master of Science in pharmacology from Dalhousie University in Canada in August 2003. He graduated with a Bachelor of Science in pharmaceutical chemistry from Shanghai Medical University (上海醫科大學) in Shanghai, China in July 1993.

• **Dr. Zhaopeng HU,** aged 50, joined our Group in September 3, 2018 as the vice president of registration affairs. He has been our executive Director since April 24, 2020, and our chief development officer since June 1, 2020. Dr. Hu is primarily responsible for participating in strategic planning and management of CMC and registration affairs.

Dr. Hu has around 22 years of experience in pharmaceutical industry. From July 2006 to August 2018, he held positions including plant technique and registration group manager, registration and pharmaceutical department director, clinical development department director and internal audit department director in Santen Pharmaceutical (China) Co., Ltd., mainly responsible for clinical development compliance and other drug-related regulations and compliance.

Dr. Hu obtained his doctorate degree in pharmacokinetics in March 2002 and his master's degree in pharmaceutics in March 1999 from Kyoto Pharmaceutical University in Japan. He obtained his bachelor's degree in pharmacy in Shenyang Pharmaceutical University (瀋陽藥科大學) in China in July 1996.

#### **Non-executive Directors**

• **Dr. Lian Yong CHEN,** aged 60, has been the Chairman of the Board and a Director since May 23, 2018. He was appointed as a non-executive Director on May 23, 2018, re-designated as an executive Director on April 28, 2020 and re-designated as a non-executive Director on July 20, 2021.

Dr. Chen has over 26 years of experience in the life sciences industry. He is currently the founding managing partner and CEO of 6 Dimensions Capital. He has been the founder and managing partner at Frontline BioVentures since 2012.

Dr. Chen has been a director of 111, Inc. (111集團), a company whose shares are listed on NASDAQ (ticker symbol: YI), since May 2019. From January 2015 to March 16, 2022, he served as a non-executive director of Hua Medicine (華領醫藥), a company whose shares are listed on the Stock Exchange (stock code: 2552). From October 29, 2018 to July 9, 2021, he served as a non-executive director at CStone Pharmaceuticals (基石藥業), a company whose shares are listed on the Stock Exchange (stock code: 2616). From December 2014 to May 24, 2021, he served as a director of Shanghai Hile Bio-Technology Co. Ltd. (上海海利生物技術股份有限公司), a company whose shares are listed on the Shanghai Stock Exchange (stock code: 603718). From May 2008 to March 2014, Dr. Chen served as a partner at FIL Capital Management (Hong Kong) Limited in Asia.

Dr. Chen conducted postdoctoral research in chemistry at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology in the United States from August 1991 to December 1992 after obtaining his Ph.D. in chemistry (with top honor) from the University of Louvain, located in Louvain-la-Neuve, Belgium, in June 1991. He graduated from Peking University (北京大學) majoring in chemistry in Beijing, China in July 1984.

• **Dr. Wei Ll,** aged 51, has been a Director since April 13, 2018. He was appointed as a non-executive Director on April 13, 2018, re-designated as an executive Director on April 28, 2020 and re-designated as a non-executive Director on July 20, 2021.

Dr. Li has over 22 years of experience in the biotech industry. He is a founding partner of Creacion Ventures L.P. He has served as the managing partner of 6 Dimensions Capital since October 2017 and is a founding partner and the managing partner at WuXi Healthcare Ventures since July 2015. He has also been a non-executive director of CStone Pharmaceuticals (基石藥業), a company whose shares are listed on the Stock Exchange (stock code: 2616) since October 2018.

Dr. Li received a Ph.D. in chemistry from Harvard University in the United States in November 1998, and an MBA from the J. L. Kellogg School of Management at Northwestern University in the United States in June 2003. He graduated with a Bachelor of Science in chemical physics from the University of Science and Technology of China (中國科學技術大學) in Anhui, China in July 1993.

• Mr. Yanling CAO, aged 39, has been a non-executive Director since June 18, 2019.

Mr. Cao has over 13 years of experience in private equity investment and management. He served as an investment professional of General Atlantic LLC, a company primarily engaged in private equity and venture capital investment, and was responsible for private equity and venture capital investment from December 2007 to January 2011. He is one of the founding members of Boyu Capital Group Management Ltd. since March 2011 and is currently serving as a partner, mainly responsible for investments in the healthcare industry. Mr. Cao served as a director of CStone Pharmaceuticals (基石藥業), a company whose shares are listed on the Stock Exchange (stock code: 2616), from April 2016 to March 2017 and a non-executive director from May 2019 to January 2023. From October 2016 to March 2021, Mr. Cao served as a non-executive director of Hygeia Healthcare Holdings Co., Limited (海吉亞醫療控股有限公司), a company whose shares are listed on the Stock Exchange (stock code: 6078). From April 2019 to March 2021, he served as a director of Gan & Lee Pharmaceuticals Co., Ltd., a company whose shares are listed on the Shanghai Stock Exchange (stock code: 603087). He served as a non-executive director of Antengene Corporation Limited (德琪醫藥有限公司), a company whose shares are listed on the Stock Exchange (stock code: 6996) from February 2019 to December 2021. From May 2020 to December 2021, he also served as an independent non-executive director of JW (Cayman) Therapeutics Co. Ltd (藥明巨諾(開曼)有限公司), a company whose shares are listed on the Stock Exchange (stock code: 2126). He has been a non-executive director of Wuxi Biologics (Cayman) Inc. (藥明生物 技術有限公司), a company whose shares are listed on the Stock Exchange (stock code: 2269), since May 2016, and a non-executive director of Viela Bio, Inc., a company whose shares were listed on NASDAQ (ticker symbol: VIE) until March 2021, since February 2018.

Mr. Cao obtained a bachelor's degree in economics and mathematics from Middlebury College in the United States in May 2006.

Ms. Yumeng WANG, aged 32, has been a non-executive Director since March 19, 2021.

Ms. Wang serves as a vice president at General Atlantic Service Company, L.P., where she is primarily responsible for investments in healthcare and life sciences sectors. Prior to joining General Atlantic Service Company, L.P., Ms. Wang served as an equity research analyst at The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation Limited mainly focus on the healthcare sector.

Ms. Wang received her bachelor's degree in business administration from The Hong Kong University of Science and Technology in June 2013.

#### **Independent Non-executive Directors**

• **Mr. Ting Yuk Anthony WU,** aged 68, has been an independent non-executive Director of the Company since June 23, 2020.

Mr. Wu is a leader in the healthcare industry and has extensive management experience in medical system. He is the longest-serving chairman of the Hospital Authority. He had led the team of the Hospital Authority to manage all public hospitals and public clinics in Hong Kong and implement the public health policy of the Hong Kong Government. Mr. Wu had also actively promoted a number of public and private medical cooperation projects during his tenure. Mr. Wu is currently an advisor to the Public Policy Advisory Committee of the National Health Commission, the principal advisor for international cooperation to the State Administration of Traditional Chinese Medicine of the PRC and a member of the Chinese Medicine Reform and Development Advisory Committee. Mr. Wu was a member of the State Council's Medical Reform Leadership Advisory Committee.

Mr. Wu was a member of the General Committee of the Hong Kong General Chamber of Commerce from 2000 to 2017, served as its chairman from 2010 to 2012, and is currently a member of its Council. Mr. Wu was a director of the Fidelity Funds from 2011 to 2014 and was the chairman of Bauhinia Foundation Research Centre from 2007 to 2012.

Mr. Wu has directorships in certain Hong Kong listed companies. He is the chairman and non-executive director of Clarity Medical Group Holding Limited (清晰醫療集團控股有限公司), a company whose shares are listed on the Stock Exchange (stock code: 1406), an independent non-executive director of Power Assets Holdings Limited (電能實業有限公司), a company whose shares are listed on the Stock Exchange (stock code: 0006), China Taiping Insurance Holdings Company Limited (中國太平保險控股有限公司) Limited, a company whose shares are listed on the Stock Exchange (stock code: 0966), China Resources Medical Holdings Company Limited (華潤醫療控股有限公司), a company whose shares are listed on the Stock Exchange (stock code: 1515), CStone Pharmaceuticals (基石藥業), a company whose shares are listed on the Stock Exchange (stock code: 2616), Venus Medtech (Hangzhou) Inc. (杭州啓明醫療器械股份有限公司), a company whose shares are listed on the Stock Exchange (stock code: 2500), Sing Tao News Corporation Limited (星島新聞集團有限公司), a company whose shares are listed on the Stock Exchange (stock code: 1105) and Hui Xian Real Estate Investment Trust (匯賢產業信託), a collective investment scheme authorized by the SFC under section 104 of the SFO and regulated by the provisions of Appendix C of the Code on Real Estate Investment Trusts whose units are listed on the Stock Exchange (stock code: 87001).

Mr. Wu confirmed that he is able to devote sufficient time to act as our independent non-executive Director.

Mr. Wu completed a foundation course in accountancy at the then Teesside Polytechnic in the United Kingdom in July 1975. Mr. Wu is a fellow of Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accounts and the Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, and the honorary chairman of the Institute of Certified Management Accountants (Australia) Hong Kong Branch.

• **Mr. Yiran HUANG,** aged 68, has been an independent non-executive Director of the Company since June 23, 2020.

Mr. Huang is currently a professor of urology, chief physician and doctoral supervisor of Renji Hospital (上海交通大學醫學院附屬仁濟醫院). He is also a leading committee member of the committee of urology of Shanghai Association of Social Medical Institutions (上海市社會醫療機構協會), a standing committee member of the urology branch of Chinese Medical Association (中華醫學會), and the founder of Yiran Education Foundation (翼然教育基金會). From May 2016 to December 2019, Mr. Huang was the chairman of Shanghai International Medical Center (上海國際醫學中心). From June 2009 to January 2015, Mr. Huang served as a vice chairman of the Renji Hospital.

Mr. Huang obtained his master's degree in urology from Shanghai Second Medical University (上海第二醫科大學) in July 1989. He graduated with a Bachelor of Medicine from Jiangxi Medical College (江西醫學院) in December 1982.

• Mr. Zhenyu ZHANG, aged 47, has more than 21 years of experience in legal and corporate compliance practice. He currently serves as the vice president responsible for legal, compliance and governmental affairs of Greater China region for The a2 Milk Company Limited, a public company dual listed on the New Zealand's Exchange (stock code: AZM), respectively. From October 2012 to February 2019, Mr. Zhang served as the vice president responsible for legal, compliance and governmental affairs, and the general counsel as well as the chief compliance officer of APAC region for Thermo Fisher Scientific Inc., a company whose securities are listed on the New York Stock Exchange (ticker symbol: TMO). From March 2011 to October 2012, he served as the senior legal counsel of merger and acquisition of APAC region for United Technologies Corporation. From April 2008 to March 2011, Mr. Zhang served as a legal counsel and the chief compliance officer of Great China region for Sandoz AG, a company incorporated in Switzerland and a global research-based pharmaceutical and nutrition group. Prior to serving at Sandoz AG, Mr. Zhang has consecutively acted as an in-house legal counsel for TOM Group Limited, Sony Music Entertainment China Ltd. and Shanghai Huahong (Group) Co., Ltd. (上海華虹(集團)有限公司). Mr. Zhang has been an independent non-executive director of TANSH Global Food Group Co., Ltd (國際天食集團有限公司), a company whose shares are listed on the Stock Exchange (stock code: 3666), since May 2019.

Mr. Zhang obtained a bachelor's degree in law from East China University of Political Science and Law (華東政 法大學) in 1998 and was awarded with a diploma in Beijing International MBA from Peking University in 2010.

#### SENIOR MANAGEMENT

- **Mr. Ye LIU,** aged 51, has been our CEO since August 1, 2018. For further details, please see "Directors Executive Directors" in this section.
- **Dr. Zhaopeng HU,** aged 50, has been our chief development officer since June 1, 2020. For further details, please see "Directors Executive Directors" in this section.
- **Dr. Donghong CHEN,** aged 52, has been our chief medical officer since October 28, 2019, responsible for leading clinical development.

Dr. Chen has around 32 years of experience in ophthalmology. From March 2016 to October 2019, she served as head of clinical development and medical affairs in Alcon Hong Kong Ltd., primarily responsible for clinical development and medical affairs in Hong Kong and South Korea. From March 2015 to April 2016, she served as deputy general manager of R&D department in Vanway Pharmaceutical Holdings Ltd (宏威製藥集團有限公司), responsible for strategy planning of the department. From February 2013 to December 2014, she served as APAC medical director and clinical advisor in STAAR Surgical Company, a company whose shares are listed on NASDAQ (ticker symbol: STAA), responsible for leading company's clinical and medical activities in APAC. From November 2010 to January 2013, she served as a senior scientist in GlaxoSmithKline (China) R&D Company Limited (葛蘭素史克(上海)醫藥研發有限公司), primarily responsible for clinical research and studies in ophthalmology.

From 2003 to 2005, Dr. Chen conducted postdoctoral research in ophthalmology successively at the University of Miami and Emory University. Dr. Chen obtained her Doctor of Medicine in clinical ophthalmology from Fudan University Medical School (復旦大學醫學院) in June 2003. She obtained her master's degree in clinical ophthalmology from Nanjing Medical University (南京醫科大學) in July 1997. She graduated from Yangzhou Medical College (揚州醫學院) majoring in medicine in Yangzhou, China in July 1991.

• **Mr. Qinglei Zuo,** aged 39, has been our chief commercial officer since January 1, 2021, responsible for product commercialization.

Mr. Zuo served as our vice president of commercialization from September 2018 to January 2021. Prior to joining our Group, Mr. Zuo held positions including manager of business development department, director of business development department and head of sales of the pharmaceutical department of Santen Pharmaceutical (China) Co., Ltd. from April 2015 to August 2018. From October 2010 to March 2015, he successively served as associate product manager and district sales manager of gastrointestinal and liver diseases department in Eisai (China) Inc., where he was responsible for sales of drugs. From June 2009 to September 2010, he served as a preclinical project manager of R&D department in Shanghai Hengrui Pharmaceutical Co., Ltd. (上海恒瑞醫藥有限公司).

Mr. Zuo obtained his master's degree in pharmacology in Shanghai Institute of Pharmaceutical Industry (上海醫藥工業研究院) in May 2009. He graduated with bachelor's degree in pharmacy from Yantai University (煙台大學) in June 2006.

• **Mr. Tim Ruan,** aged 37, has been our chief financial officer since January 12, 2023, responsible for financial management and investor relations of the Group.

Mr. Ruan has extensive experience of financial management. Prior to joining our Group, he served as an executive director of the investment banking division of Goldman Sachs (Asia) L.L.C. from November 2020 to January 2023, primarily responsible for affairs in debt and equity capital markets and M&A. From January 2018 to November 2020, he served as a vice president of the investment banking division of Morgan Stanley Asia Limited. From February 2016 to January 2018, he acted as an associate within the investment banking division of Nomura International (Hong Kong) Limited. From September 2013 to January 2016, he served as associate at Sullivan & Cromwell LLP.

Mr. Ruan graduated from The Hong Kong University of Science and Technology in November 2021 with a master's degree of science, majoring in biotechnology. He graduated from The University of New South Wales in December 2009 with bachelor's degree of laws and bachelor's degree of commerce majoring in finance.

# **JOINT COMPANY SECRETARIES**

• Ms. Yun JI, aged 37, was appointed as the Secretary of the Board and the joint company secretaries of the Company on April 28, 2020. Ms. Ji has been our strategic project director since February 27, 2020, responsible for our IPO project and the following capitalization operation. Prior to joining our Group, she served as head manager of board of directors office in Shanghai Pharmaceuticals Holding Co., Ltd. (上海醫藥集團股份有限公司) from September 2012 to February 2020, a company whose shares are listed on the Shanghai Stock Exchange (stock code: 601607) and the Stock Exchange (stock code: 2607), leading a team responsible for corporate governance, public disclosure, investor relations management and other securities affairs.

Ms. Ji obtained her bachelor's degree in business administration from Beijing Foreign Studies University in Beijing, China in July 2007.

• **Ms. Hing Ling CHAU** was appointed as one of the joint company secretaries of the Company on June 15, 2022. Ms. Chau is currently an executive director of corporate services of Vistra Corporate Services (HK) Limited. She has over 21 years of experience in the corporate services industry. She is currently the company secretary/joint company secretaries of certain listed companies.

Ms. Chau obtained a Master of Laws majoring in corporate and financial law from The University of Hong Kong in November 2007. She has been a fellow member of The Hong Kong Chartered Governance Institute and a fellow member of The Chartered Governance Institute in United Kingdom since May 2013.

# **CHANGES TO DIRECTORS' INFORMATION**

Save as disclosed herein, the Directors confirm that no information is required to be disclosed pursuant to Rule 13.51B(1) of the Listing Rule.

# **Corporate Governance Report**

The Board is pleased to present this corporate governance report in the annual report of the Company for the Reporting Period.

# **CORPORATE GOVERNANCE PRACTICES**

The Group is committed to maintaining high standards of corporate governance to safeguard the interests of Shareholders and to enhance corporate value and accountability. The Company has adopted the CG Code. During the year ended December 31, 2022, the Board believes that the Company has fully complied with the code provisions of the CG Code. The Company will continue to review and enhance its corporate governance practices to ensure compliance with the CG Code.

#### **COMPANY'S CULTURE**

The Board believes that corporate culture underpins the long-term business, economic success and sustainable growth of the Group. A strong culture enables the Company to deliver long-term sustainable performance and fulfill its role as a responsible corporate citizen.

Our vision is to provide a world-class pharmaceutical total solution to address significant unmet ophthalmic medical needs in China. Our mission is to provide Chinese ophthalmic patients with excellent and comprehensive treatment solutions through continuous scientific research and innovation. We take on such vision and mission with courage and assume responsibilities to bring light to patients and ophthalmic industries. Therefore, the Company's slogan was officially designated as "Virtus et Lumen" ("Courage and Light" in Chinese) in July 2020. To achieve our vision, the Company has been carrying on our in-width and in-depth expansion of product line, constructing a leading manufacture base for ophthalmic drugs in China and building up a competitive commercial team. Meanwhile, the Company are always insisted on creating a clean working atmosphere and are committed to compliance culture construction. All new joiners are required to complete onboarding training related to the Company's regulations within one month upon getting on board so that they could better understand our corporate culture, structure and policies, learn relevant laws and regulations, and raise their compliance awareness.

The Board always ensures that the objectives, values and strategies set are consistent with the corporate culture, while all directors take the lead to act and are committed to promoting the corporate culture. For details of the Company's achievements during the Reporting Period, please see "Management Discussion and Analysis" on pages 8 to 21 of this annual report. The Board believes that the Company's existing business model is in line with the Company's objective and long-term strategy of becoming the world's leading ophthalmic pharmaceutical enterprise.

#### THE BOARD

#### (1) Responsibilities

The Board is responsible for the overall leadership of the Group, oversees the Group's strategic decisions and monitors business and performance. The Board has delegated the authority and responsibility for day-to-day management and operation of the Group to the senior management of the Group. To oversee particular aspects of the Company's affairs, the Board has established three Board committees including the Audit Committee, the Remuneration Committee and the Nomination Committee. The Board has delegated to the Board committees responsibilities as set out in their respective terms of reference. All Board committees are provided with sufficient resources to perform their duties.

All Directors shall ensure that they carry out duties in good faith, in compliance with applicable laws and regulations, and in the interests of the Company and the Shareholders at all times.

#### (2) Directors' and Senior Management's Liability Insurance and Indemnity

The Company has arranged appropriate liability insurance to indemnify the Directors and senior management of the Company for their liabilities arising out of corporate activities. The insurance coverage will be reviewed on an annual basis.

# **Corporate Governance Report**

#### (3) Board Composition

As of the date of this annual report, the Board comprises two executive Directors, four non-executive Directors and three independent non-executive Directors.

#### **Executive Directors**

Mr. Ye LIU (Chief Executive Officer)

Dr. Zhaopeng HU

#### **Non-executive Directors**

Dr. Lian Yong CHEN (Chairman of the Board)

Dr. Wei Ll

Mr. Yanling CAO

Ms. Yumeng WANG

#### **Independent Non-executive Directors**

Mr. Ting Yuk Anthony WU

Mr. Lianming HE (Note 1)

Mr. Yiran HUANG

Mr. Zhenyu ZHANG (Note 2)

#### Notes:

- 1. Mr. Lianming HE has been passed away on March 30, 2022.
- 2. Mr. Zhenyu ZHANG has been appointed as an independent non-executive Director with effect from April 8, 2022.

There is no any relationship (including financial, business, family or other material/relevant relationship(s)) between the Board members and the senior management members.

Following the passing away of Mr. Lianming HE on March 30, 2022, there was a vacancy in each of the position of chairman of the Remuneration Committee and member of the Audit Committee and Nomination Committee, and the Company had only two independent non-executive Directors, thus the number of the independent non-executive Directors does not satisfy (i) the minimum number as required under Rule 3.10(1) of the Listing Rules; (ii) the requirement that independent non-executive directors must represent at least one-third of the board as required under Rule 3.10A of the Listing Rules; (iii) the requirement that the audit committee must comprise a minimum of three members as required under Rule 3.21 of the Listing Rules; (iv) the requirement that the remuneration committee must be chaired by an independent non-executive director as required under Rule 3.25 of the Listing Rules; and (v) the requirement under Rule 3.27A of the Listing Rules which stipulates that the nomination committee must comprise a majority of independent non-executive directors.

Following the appointment of Mr. Zhenyu ZHANG as an independent non-executive director, the chairman of the Remuneration Committee and a member of the Nomination Committee and Audit Committee with effect from April 8, 2022, the Company has fully complied with the requirements as set out in Rules 3.10(1), 3.10A, 3.21, 3.25 and 3.27A of the Listing Rules.

As of the date of this annual report, except for the aforementioned period, the Board at all times met the requirements of Rules 3.10(1), 3.10(2) and 3.10A of the Listing Rules relating to the appointment of at least three independent non-executive Directors with at least one independent non-executive Director possessing appropriate professional qualifications or accounting or related financial management expertise and the appointment of independent non-executive Directors representing at least one-third of the Board. Among the three independent non-executive Directors, Mr. Ting Yuk Anthony WU has appropriate professional qualifications or accounting or related financial management expertise as required by Rule 3.10(2) of the Listing Rules.

## (4) Board Diversity Policy

Pursuant to Rule 13.92 of the Listing Rules, the nomination committee (or the board) shall have a policy concerning diversity of board members, and shall disclose the policy on diversity or a summary of the policy in the corporate governance report.

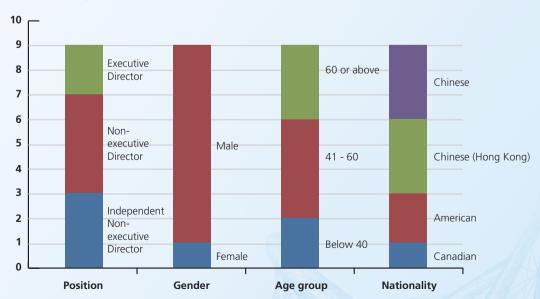
The Company has adopted the board diversity policy (the "Board Diversity Policy") in accordance with the CG Code which sets out the objective and approach to achieve and maintain diversity of the Board and all levels of the employees in order to enhance the effectiveness of the Board. Pursuant to the Board Diversity Policy, the appointment of Directors will be based on meritocracy, and candidates will be evaluated against objective criteria, having due regard for the benefits of diversity of the Board. Selection of candidates will be based on a range of diversity perspectives, including but not limited to gender, age, ethnicity, language, cultural and educational background, industry and professional experience. The Directors have a balanced mix of knowledge and skills, including knowledge and experience in the areas of pharmaceutical and medical industry, business management, investment, finance, legal profession, auditing and accounting. They obtained degrees in various majors including pharmaceutics, chemistry, neurosciences, economics and law. Furthermore, the Board has a wide range of age, ranging from 32 years old to 68 years old.

The composition of the Board will be disclosed in the Corporate Governance Report every year and the Nomination Committee will supervise the implementation of the Board Diversity Policy and review the effectiveness of the Board Diversity Policy annually as appropriate, discuss any revisions that may be required, and recommend any such revisions to the Board for consideration and approval.

As of the date of this annual report, the diversity of the Board is illustrated as below. Further details on the biographies and experience of the Directors are set out on pages 22 to 28 of this annual report.

The Nomination Committee has reviewed the membership, structure and composition of the Board, and is of the opinion that the structure of the Board is reasonable, and the experiences and skills of the Directors in various aspects and fields can enable the Company to maintain high standard of operation.





# **Corporate Governance Report**

#### (5) Measurable Objectives

The Company aims to maintain an appropriate balance of diverse perspectives that are relevant to the Company's business growth. The Company is also committed to ensuring that recruitment and selection practices at all levels (from the Board downwards) are appropriately structured so that a diverse range of candidates are considered. The Nomination Committee will discuss periodically and when necessary, agree on the measurable objectives for achieving diversity, including gender diversity, on the Board and recommend them to the Board for adoption. In particular, the Nomination Committee will identify and make recommendations to the Board to implement programs that will assist in the development of a broader and more diverse pool of skilled and experienced employees that, in time, will prepare them for Board positions.

The Company also taken, and will continue to take steps to promote gender diversity at all levels of the Company, including but without limitation at the Board and the management levels. At the Board level, Ms. Yumeng WANG was appointed as a non-executive Director on the board meeting dated March 19, 2021, and was elected by the Shareholders at the annual general meeting held on June 29, 2021 and therefore the Company has achieved the objective of keeping at least one female Director. At present, the Board considered an appropriate balance of diversity perspectives of the Board is maintained and has not set any other measurable objectives. At the management level, the Chief Medical Officer and the joint company secretaries of the Company are female. The Board has also assessed the Group's diversity profile annually of all levels of employees and apply the diversity policy to attract, retain and motivate employees from the widest possible pool of available talent. As of December 31, 2022, the Group had 398 full-time employees, of whom the number of female employees accounted for approximately 45.7% and the Group has achieved the objective of maintaining a relatively balanced gender ratio. Based on the Board's review, there was no mitigating factor or circumstance which makes achieving gender diversity across the workforce (including senior management) more challenging or less relevant.

#### (6) Board Independence

The Company recognizes that Board independence is key to good corporate governance. The Company has in place effective mechanisms that underpin an independent Board and that independent views. The current composition of the Board, comprising one third of the independent non-executive Directors and the members of the Audit Committee are all independent non-executive Directors exceed the independence requirements under the Listing Rules. The Remuneration Committee and Audit Committee are all chaired by independent non-executive Directors. The remuneration of independent non-executive Directors are subject to a regular review to maintain competitiveness and commensurate with their responsibilities and workload. The independence of each independent non-executive Director is assessed upon his/her appointment and annually.

Directors are requested to declare their direct or indirect interests, if any, in proposals or transactions to be considered by the Board at the Board meetings and abstain from voting, where appropriate. External independent professional advice is available to all Directors, including independent non-executive Directors, whenever deemed necessary. The independent non-executive Directors have consistently demonstrated strong commitment and the ability to devote sufficient time to discharge their responsibilities at the Board.

The Company has also established channels through formal and informal means whereby independent non-executive Directors can express their views in an open manner, and in a confidential manner, should circumstances requires.

32

# (7) Confirmation of Independence by the Independent Non-executive Directors

The Company has received from each of the independent non-executive Directors an annual confirmation in writing of his independence pursuant to Rule 3.13 of the Listing Rules. The Company considers that, as of the date of this annual report, all of the independent non-executive Directors are independent.

## (8) Induction and Continuous Professional Development

All Directors should participate in continuous professional development to develop and refresh their knowledge and skills to ensure their contribution to the Board remains informed and relevant.

Every newly appointed Director should receive formal, comprehensive and tailored induction on the first occasion of his/her appointment to ensure appropriate understanding of the business and operations of the Company and full awareness of Director's responsibilities and obligations under the Listing Rules and relevant statutory requirements.

During the year ended December 31, 2022, all Directors, namely Dr. Lian Yong CHEN, Mr. Ye LIU, Dr. Zhaopeng HU, Dr. Wei LI, Mr. Yanling CAO, Ms. Yumeng WANG, Mr. Ting Yuk Anthony WU, Mr. Yiran HUANG and Mr. Zhenyu ZHANG, were regularly briefed on the amendments to or updates on the relevant laws, rules and regulations. Internally-facilitated briefings for Directors would be arranged and reading material on relevant topics would be provided to Directors where appropriate. All Directors are encouraged to attend relevant training courses at the Company's expense.

#### (9) Chairman and Chief Executive Officer

Under the code provision C.2.1 of the CG Code, the roles of chairman and chief executive officer should be separate and performed by different individuals. As of the date of this annual report, Dr. Lian Yong CHEN ("**Dr. Chen**") acted as the chairman of the Board and Mr. Ye LIU acted as the chief executive officer of the Company. Dr. Chen responsibilities are more focused on strategic management and planning, while Mr. Liu's responsibilities are more focused on business direction and daily management. Their respective responsibilities and division of labor have been set out in writing. The chairman of the Board and the chief executive officer of the Company do not have any relationships (including financial, business, family or other material or connected relationship).

Under the code provision C.2.7 of the CG Code, the Chairman should at least annually hold meeting with the independent non-executive Directors without the presence of other Directors. During the year under review, Dr. Chen the chairman of the Board, has hold the meeting with the independent non-executive Directors without the presence of other Directors.

Dr. Chen is also responsible for the duties as specified in code provisions C.2.2 to C.2.9 of the CG Code.

The Board and the senior management, which comprises experienced and high caliber, individuals can ensure the balance of power and authority.

# **Corporate Governance Report**

## (10) Appointment and Re-Election of Directors

Each of the executive Directors has entered into a service agreement with the Company. The initial term of their respective service agreements shall commence from the Listing Date and continue for a period of three years and subject always to re-election as and when required under the Articles of Association, until terminated in accordance with the terms and conditions of the service agreement or by either party giving to the other not less than 30 days' prior notice in writing.

Each of Dr. Lian Yong CHEN and Dr. Wei LI, being the non-executive Directors, which has been re-designated from executive Director to non-executive Director with effect from July 20, 2021, has entered into an appointment letter with the Company respectively in relation to his appointment as a non-executive Director. Mr. Yanling CAO, being the non-executive Director and each of Mr. Ting Yuk Anthony WU and Mr. Yiran HUANG, being the independent non-executive Directors has entered into an appointment letter with the Company respectively. The initial term for their respective appointment letters shall commence from the Listing Date and continue for a period of three years subject always to re-election as and when required under the Articles of Association, until terminated in accordance with the terms and conditions of the appointment letter or by either party giving to the other not less than three months' prior notice in writing.

Ms. Yumeng WANG, being a non-executive Director has entered into a service agreement with the Company on March 19, 2021. The initial term for her service agreement shall commence from the date of appointment and continue for a period of three years subject to retirement by rotation and re-election as and when required under the Articles of Association or vacation from office pursuant to any applicable laws from time to time.

Mr. Zhenyu ZHANG, being an independent non-executive Director has entered into a service agreement with the Company on April 8, 2022. The initial term of his service agreement shall commence from the date of appointment and continue for a period of three years subject to retirement by rotation and re-election as and when required under the Articles of Association or vacation from office pursuant to any applicable laws from time to time.

Save as disclosed above, none of the Directors has or is proposed to have entered into any service agreement or letter of appointment with any member of the Group (excluding agreements expiring or determinable by any member of the Group within one year without payment of compensation other than statutory compensation).

In accordance with the Articles of Association, all Directors are subject to retirement by rotation at least once every three years and any new Director appointed to fill a casual vacancy shall submit himself/herself for election by Shareholders at the first general meeting of the Company after appointment and any new Director appointed as an addition to the Board shall submit himself/herself for re-election by the Shareholders at the next following AGM after appointment.

The procedures and process of appointment, re-election and removal of Directors are set out in the Articles of Association. The Nomination Committee is responsible for reviewing the Board composition, monitoring and make recommendations to the Board on the appointment, re-election and succession planning of Directors, in particular the chairman of the Board and the chief executive officer of the Company.

## (11) Board Meetings and Committee Meetings

The Company adopts the practice of holding Board meetings regularly, at least four times a year, and at approximately quarterly intervals. Both the Nomination Committee and the Remuneration Committee shall meet at least once every year and the Audit Committee shall meet at least twice a year. Notices of not less than fourteen days are given for all regular Board meetings to provide all Directors with an opportunity to attend and include matters in the agenda for a regular meeting. For other Board and committee meetings, reasonable notice is generally given. The agenda and accompanying board papers are dispatched to the Directors or committee members at least three days before the intended date of the meeting to ensure that they have sufficient time to review the papers and be adequately prepared for the meeting. When Directors or committee members are unable to attend a meeting, they will be advised of the matters to be discussed and given an opportunity to make their views known to the chairman of the Board or the committee members prior to the meeting. Minutes of meetings are kept by the Joint Company Secretaries with copies circulated to relevant Board or Board Committee for comments and records.

Minutes of the Board meetings and committee meetings are recorded in sufficient detail the matters considered by the Board and the committees and the decisions reached, including any concerns raised by the Board or committee members and dissenting views expressed. Draft minutes of each Board meeting and committee meeting are sent to the relevant Board or committee members for comments within a reasonable time after the date on which the meeting is held. The minutes of the Board meetings are open for inspection by Directors.

During the year ended December 31, 2022, six Board meetings, two Audit Committee meetings, three Remuneration Committee meeting and two Nomination Committee meeting were held.

A summary of the attendance record of the Directors at Board meetings, committee meetings and general meetings during the year ended December 31, 2022 is set out in the following table below:

Number of meeting(s) attended/number of meeting(s)
held during the year ended December 31, 2022

		Audit	Remuneration	Nomination	
	Board	Committee	Committee	Committee	General
Name of Director	meeting	meeting	meeting	meeting	meeting
Executive Directors:					
Mr. Ye LIU	6/6	N/A	N/A	N/A	2/2
Dr. Zhaopeng HU	6/6	N/A	N/A	N/A	2/2
Non-executive Directors:					
Dr. Lian Yong CHEN	6/6	N/A	N/A	2/2	2/2
Dr. Wei Ll	6/6	N/A	N/A	N/A	2/2
Mr. Yanling CAO	6/6	N/A	N/A	N/A	2/2
Ms. Yumeng WANG	6/6	N/A	N/A	N/A	2/2
Independent Non-executive Directors:					
Mr. Ting Yuk Anthony WU	6/6	2/2	3/3	N/A	2/2
Mr. Lianming HE	0/1	0/1	0/1	0/1	N/A
Mr. Yiran HUANG	6/6	2/2	3/3	2/2	2/2
Mr. Zhenyu ZHANG	4/4	1/1	1/1	N/A	2/2

# **Corporate Governance Report**

#### (12) Model Code for Securities Transactions

The Company has adopted the Written Guidelines on no less exacting terms than the Model Code as its own code of conduct regarding securities transactions by the Directors and relevant employees. All Directors and relevant employees have confirmed, following specific inquiry by the Company, that they have complied with the Model Code during the year ended December 31, 2022.

#### (13) Delegation by the Board

The Board reserves for its decision on all major matters of the Company, including: approval and monitoring of all policy matters, overall strategies and budgets, internal control and risk management systems, material transactions (in particular those that may involve conflict of interests), financial information, appointment of Directors and other significant financial and operational matters. All Directors are encouraged to openly share their views on the Company's affairs and issues and they are entitled to have access to the management who will respond to queries raised by the Directors as promptly and fully as possible. Directors could have recourse to seek independent professional advice in performing their duties at the Company's expense for ensuing that board procedures and all applicable rules and regulations are followed.

The daily management, administration and operation of the Group are delegated to the senior management. The delegated functions and responsibilities are periodically reviewed by the Board to ensure that they remain appropriate to the Company's needs. Approval has to be obtained from the Board prior to any significant transactions entered into by the management on the Company's behalf.

## (14) Corporate Governance Function

The Board recognizes that corporate governance should be the collective responsibility of Directors and has delegated the corporate governance duties to the Audit Committee which include:

- (a) to develop and review the Group's policies and practices on corporate governance and make recommendations to the Board;
- (b) to review and monitor the training and continuous professional development of Directors and senior management of the Group;
- (c) to review and monitor the Group's policies and practices on compliance with legal and regulatory requirements;
- (d) to develop, review and monitor the code of conduct and compliance manual (if any) applicable to employees and Directors of the Group; and
- (e) to review the Group's compliance with the CG Code from time to time adopted by the Group and the disclosure in the Corporate Governance Report to be contained in the Company's annual reports.

#### **BOARD COMMITTEES**

#### (1) Nomination Committee

We established a Nomination Committee on June 23, 2020 with its written terms of reference in compliance with the Listing Rules. As of the date of this annual report, the Nomination Committee currently comprises three members which are including one Non-executive Director, namely, Dr. Lian Yong CHEN, and two independent non-executive Directors, namely, Mr. Yiran HUANG and Mr. Zhenyu ZHANG. Dr. Lian Yong CHEN is the chairman of the Nomination Committee.

The primary duties of the Nomination Committee are to make recommendations to the Board on the appointment of Directors and management of Board succession. The written terms of reference of the Nomination Committee are available on the respective website of the Stock Exchange and the Company. The details of the policies in assessing the candidates or incumbent will be set out in the section headed "Nomination Policy".

Two Nomination Committee meetings were held during the year ended December 31, 2022. The following is a summary of work performed by the Nomination Committee during the Reporting Period:

- assess the independence of the independent non-executive Directors;
- considered and/or made recommendations to the Board on the appointment and re-election of Directors;
- reviewed the structure, size and composition of the Board

#### **Nomination Policy**

The Company has adopted a director nomination policy (the "Director Nomination Policy") in accordance with the CG Code. The Director Nomination Policy sets out the selection criteria and process and the Board succession planning considerations in relation to nomination and appointment of Directors of the Company and aims to ensure that the Board has a balance of skills, experience and diversity of perspectives appropriate to the requirements of the Company's business.

The Nomination Committee shall identify, consider and recommend to the Board appropriate candidates to serve as Directors and to make recommendations to the Shareholders. The ultimate responsibility for selection and appointment of Directors rests with the entire Board.

The Nomination Committee will recommend to the Board for the nomination, appointment of new Directors in accordance with the following procedures and process: (a) the Nomination Committee shall first review and assess factors relating to the diversity of the Board, including but not limited to professional experience, skill, knowledge and length of service, gender, age, cultural and education background, and give consideration to the candidate's willingness to devote adequate time to the Board and independence of each independent non-executive Director based on the requirements of the Listing Rules as amended from time to time; and (b) the Nomination Committee shall then nominate suitable candidates to the Board based on the then-current and anticipated future leadership needs of the Company, with a view to achieving a sustainable and balanced development of the Company.

# **Corporate Governance Report**

For the re-election of Directors at the general meeting, the Nomination Committee shall review the overall contribution and service to the Company of the retiring Directors, including its attendance at Board meetings, Board committee meetings and general meetings (if applicable), and his/her level of participation and performance on the Board. The Nominating Committee shall require the nominee to submit updated biographical information and the consent to be re-elected as a Director; and should review and determine whether retiring Directors still meet the criteria for Director selection. The Nominating Committee shall then make recommendations to the Board on the re-election of Directors.

The Nomination Committee shall also monitor and review the implementation of the nomination policy, as appropriate from time to time, and will report to the Board annually.

#### (2) Remuneration Committee

We established a Remuneration Committee on June 23, 2020 with its written terms of reference in compliance with the Listing Rules. As of the date of this annual report, the Remuneration Committee currently comprises three members and all are independent non-executive Directors, namely Mr. Zhenyu ZHANG, Mr. Ting Yuk Anthony WU and Mr. Yiran HUANG. Mr. Zhenyu ZHANG is the chairman of the Remuneration Committee. The Remuneration Committee confirms that sufficient resources are available to perform its duties.

The primary duties of the Remuneration Committee are to determine a policy and structure for the Directors' and senior management's remunerations, establish a formal and transparent procedure for formulating related remuneration policies, evaluate the performance of Directors and senior management, approve the terms of Directors' service contracts and review and/or approve matters relating to share schemes under Chapter 17 of the Listing Rules, and recommend the remuneration packages for all Directors and senior management. The written terms of reference of the Remuneration Committee are available on the respective website of the Stock Exchange and the Company.

The Remuneration Committee reviewed and approved management's compensation proposals in response to the Company's overall operating performance indicators and the respective annual performance goals of senior management approved by the Board of Directors to be effective, and has adopted the second model described in code provision E.1.2(c) under the CG Code (i.e. making recommendations to the Board on the remuneration packages of individual executive Directors and senior management), and made recommendations to the Board on the remuneration of non-executive Directors. The Remuneration Committee has consulted the chairman and/or chief executive about their remuneration proposals for other executive Directors. The Remuneration Committee should have access to independent professional advice if necessary. The Remuneration Committee has considered the remuneration paid by similar companies, the time commitment and responsibilities required and the conditions of employment of other positions within the Group, and ensured that no Director or any of his/her associates is involved in deciding his or her own remuneration.

The Remuneration Committee reviews and approves the compensations payable to executive Directors and senior management for loss or termination of their office or appointment to ensure that it is consistent with contractual terms and is otherwise fair and reasonable and not excessive; reviews and approves compensation arrangements relating to dismissal or removal of Directors for misconduct to ensure that they are consistent with contractual terms and are otherwise reasonable and appropriate. During the Reporting Period, there was no compensation arising from the above matters.

During the year ended December 31, 2022, three Remuneration Committee meetings were held. The following is a summary of work performed by the Remuneration and Assessment Committee during the Reporting Period:

- reviewed and made recommendations to the Board on the remuneration package of the Directors and senior management;
- reviewed and made recommendations to the Board on the Company's policy and structure for the remuneration of the Directors and senior management; and
- reviewed and made recommendations to the Board on the Company's 2021 Share Award Scheme and 2021 Share Option Scheme and the details of the grants of options and awards.

The Board granted options and awards to the executive Directors under the 2021 Share Award Scheme and 2021 Share Option Scheme as part of the Company's remuneration policy, the purpose of which is to closely align the interests and benefits of the Company, the Board and the management of the Group in order to maximize the motivation of the executive Directors and senior management. Such grants aim to provide sufficient incentive to retain and motivate our executive Directors to participate in the formulation of strategy and long-term development of the Company and to recognize their contribution to the growth of the Company. Retaining executive Directors is highly beneficial for the Group's development and expansion, and can avoid potential disruption to the operation of the Group resulting from the lack of continuity of leadership.

Under the grants of options and awards to Mr. Ye LIU ("Mr. Liu"), our executive Director and the CEO, the vesting period for the first batch of the options and awards is shorter than 12 months. The Remuneration Committee has reviewed and fully considered the vesting schedule of the options and awards granted to Mr. Liu and was of view that, (i) Mr. Liu, as an executive Director and the CEO, has made significant contributions to the Company in achieving the Group's R&D and commercialization milestones; (ii) the vesting arrangement for the first batch of options and awards granted to Mr. Liu serves as the Board's appreciation and recognition of Mr. Liu's contribution towards the growth of the Group; and (iii) the vesting arrangement for the remaining options and awards granted to Mr. Liu will provide sufficient incentive to retain Mr. Liu and motivate him to create more value in the Group's long-term development. Therefore, the Remuneration Committee was of view that the vesting arrangement for the options and awards granted to Mr. Liu will closely align the interests and benefits of the Company, the Board and the management of the Group, and thus is appropriate and reasonable and in the interests of the Company and its Shareholders as a whole.

The vesting of the options and awards granted to the executive Directors abovementioned was in accordance with the proportion of achievement of the performance targets as set out in the Company's circular dated November 4, 2022. Partial achievement of the performance targets will result in proportionate vesting, and the unvested award shares shall lapse and become return shares. In addition, in the event of any occurrence of misconduct or breach of employment contract, or any other conduct which as the Board or its delegates determines in good faith would justify the termination of the employment contract, any unvested outstanding options or awards shall not be vested and shall be immediately forfeited, and for options and awards already transferred to the grantee, the Company may require such grantee to return the equivalent value of the shares underlying the options or awards.

# **Corporate Governance Report**

Details of the Directors' remuneration for the year ended December 31, 2022 are set out in Note 11 to the consolidated financial statements.

Remuneration by band of the senior management (including two Directors) of the Group for the year ended December 31, 2022 is set out below:

	Number of
Remuneration band (HK\$)	senior management
0-10,000,000	3
170,000,001-180,000,000	1

Note: the senior management referred to above does not include Mr. Tim Ruan, who has been our chief financial officer since January 12, 2023.

## (3) Audit Committee

We established an Audit Committee on June 23, 2020 with its written terms of reference in compliance with the Listing Rules. As of the date of this annual report, the Audit Committee currently comprises three members and all are independent non-executive Directors, namely Mr. Ting Yuk Anthony WU, Mr. Yiran HUANG and Mr. Zhenyu ZHANG. Mr. Ting Yuk Anthony WU is the chairman of the Audit Committee.

The primary duties of the Audit Committee are to assist the Board by providing an independent view of the effectiveness of the financial reporting process, risk management and internal control system of the Group, maintaining an appropriate relationship with the auditors and monitoring the relationship between the Group and the auditors, overseeing the audit process and performing other duties and responsibilities as assigned by the Board. The written terms of reference of the Audit Committee are available on the respective website of the Stock Exchange and the Company.

Two Audit Committee meetings were held during the year ended December 31, 2022. The following is a summary of work performed by the Audit Committee during the Reporting Period:

- reviewed the annual and interim results and reports, the Group's financial and accounting policies and practices and the scope of audit and appointment of auditors;
- reviewed the risk management, internal control and compliance systems and the effectiveness of internal audit function and discussed with the management and internal audit on their findings;

- discussed matters with respect to the accounting policies and practices adopted by the Company and internal control with senior management members of the Company; and
- performed corporate governance related duties such as reporting to the Board on the matters in the CG Code.

The Audit Committee also met Deloitte Touche Tohmatsu, the external auditors of the Company twice for the year ended December 31, 2022. There are proper arrangements for employees, in confidence, to raise concerns about possible improprieties in financial reporting, internal control and other matters.

# DIRECTORS' RESPONSIBILITIES FOR FINANCIAL REPORTING IN RESPECT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The Directors acknowledge their responsibility for preparing the consolidated financial statements of the Company for the year ended December 31, 2022 which give a true and fair view of the affairs of the Company and the Group and of the Group's results and cash flows.

The management of the Company has provided to the Board such explanation and information as are necessary to enable the Board to carry out an informed assessment of the Company's financial statements, which are put to the Board for approval. The Company provides all members of the Board with monthly updates on Company's performance, positions and prospects.

The Directors were not aware of any material uncertainties relating to events or conditions which may cast significant doubt upon the Group's ability to continue as a going concern.

The statement by the external auditor of the Company regarding their reporting responsibilities on the consolidated financial statements of the Company is set out in the Independent Auditor's Report in this annual report.

## RISK MANAGEMENT AND INTERNAL CONTROL

The Board acknowledges its responsible for the Company's risk management and internal control systems and reviewing their effectiveness. The risk management and internal control measures are designed to manage rather than eliminate the risk of failure to achieve business objectives, and can only provide reasonable and not absolute assurance against material misstatement or loss. During the Reporting Period, the Board had conducted a review of the effectiveness of the risk management internal control system of the Company and considered the system effective and adequate.

The Group has established an internal audit department and designated staff to be responsible for identifying and supervising the Group's risk and internal control issues and reporting directly to the Board of any findings and follow-up actions. The internal audit department supervised and reviewed corporate daily business to ensure that the Company's business continues to meet the requirements of the Company's system and external supervision.

The Group has established a risk management manual, a compliance manual and an internal control manual, which are designed to enable the company to maintain the highest standards of corporate governance and to identify and reduce any potential risks.

The Group also provides employees with revised staff manual and various management systems from time to time. Our Company has set up employee induction training and assessment and provide employees with compliance training on a regular basis to enhance compliance awareness.

# **Corporate Governance Report**

The Group has established a risk management manual, which clarifies the division of responsibility and authority of risk management corresponding to each relevant department and standardizes the basic process of risk management. All departments will (i) systematically and regularly identify internal and external risks; (ii) assess the possibility and impact of risks; (iii) determine risk response strategies and implement response plans; (iv) regular risk management and regular testing of the situation and response capabilities; (v) overall evaluation of the effectiveness of the design and implementation of risk response strategies; and (vi) regular and systematic reporting of risks and risk management information.

Pursuant to the compliance manual of Ocumension, the Company has established a compliance window for all the employees of the Company to submit their compliance inquiries and compliance reports. During the Reporting Period, the Company set up an external reporting channel and policies, allowing stakeholders (such as suppliers, customers, etc.) to report any inappropriate matters that may be related to the Company secretly and anonymously. This reporting channel regularly reviews and reports the reported matters to the Audit Committee. The Company reviewed and enhanced its internal control system regularly by revising and improving its internal control matrix and internal control manual once a year. The Company's existing system, operating procedures and control measures were adjusted in accordance with the needs of the Company's business management and external regulatory requirements. The Company carried out an annual internal control assessment to ensure that each of its departments has properly complied with its internal control system as well as any recommendation for rectification on any defects in its internal control identified when its self-assessment could be provided after internal communication and determination.

The Group has formulated an information disclosure management system to clarify the relevant obligations of insiders, reporting procedures and information disclosure responsibilities of relevant personnel, and arrange self-inspection in a timely manner. The Group monitors possible inside information and organizes intermediary agencies to determine whether the information is inside information or whether need to be disclosed.

The Group has set out in writing the prohibition of bribery, fraud and corruption in the compliance manual. The legal department (as the relevant functional department) will review, supervise the behaviors of all employees, investigate violations and make recommendations on discipline. We have established a compliance committee led by the Group's CEO, which is responsible for directing, supervising and coordinating the compliance management work of the Group, and strengthening the compliance awareness of all employees through training and examinations in daily work.

Our Company review risk management and internal control systems once a year. Our Group's internal control and risk management reports for the year ended December 31, 2022 were submitted to the Audit Committee and the Board of Directors for review in March 2023. The Board has reviewed and believes that the risk management and internal control systems of the Group for the year ended December 31, 2022 are complete, and are fully and effectively operated in all material controls, including financial, operational and compliance controls, which are sufficient to protect the interests of all stakeholders of the Group. The Board of Directors also confirmed that the resources, staff qualifications and experience, training programs and budget of the issuer's accounting, internal audit, financial reporting functions, as well as those relating to the ESG performance and reporting are adequate.

## **AUDITOR'S REMUNERATION**

The Company appointed Deloitte Touche Tohmatsu as the external auditor for the year ended December 31, 2022, and details of the fees paid/payable in respect of the audit and non-audit services provided by Deloitte Touche Tohmatsu for the year ended December 31, 2022 are set out in the table below:

Services rendered for the Company	Total Fees paid and payable RMB'000
Audit services:	
Annual audit services	2,810
Non-audit services:	
Tax advisory services	360
Review of interim results	880
Total	4,050

#### **COMPANY SECRETARY**

In compliance with Rule 3.29 of the Listing Rules, Ms. Yun JI and Ms. Hing Ling CHAU ("Ms. Chau") both undertook not less than 15 hours of relevant professional training to update their skills and knowledge during the Reporting Period. Ms. Chau was appointed as one of the joint company secretaries of the Company on June 15, 2022. She is an executive director of corporate services of Vistra Corporate Services (HK) Limited, a corporate services provider. Her primary contact person is Ms. Yun JI, one of the joint company secretaries of the Company. Ms. Yun JI and Ms. Chau are reported to the chairman of the Board. All members of the Board can have access to the company secretary's advice and services.

The appointment and removal of the company secretary will be subject to Board's approval.

#### **GENERAL MEETING**

During the year ended December 31, 2022, two general meetings were held.

## COMMUNICATION WITH SHAREHOLDERS AND INVESTOR RELATIONS

The Company considers that effective communication with Shareholders is essential for enhancing investor relations and understanding of the Shareholders and potential investors on the Group's business, performance and strategies. The Company also recognizes the importance of timely and non-selective disclosure of information, which will enable Shareholders and investors to make the informed investment decisions.

The general meetings provide opportunity for Shareholders to communicate directly with the Directors. The chairman of the Board, the chairmen of the Board Committees will attend the general meetings to answer Shareholders' questions. The external auditors of the Company will also attend the AGM to answer questions about the conduct of the audit, the preparation and content of the auditor's report and auditor independence.

# **Corporate Governance Report**

To promote effective communication, the Company adopts a Shareholders' communication policy which aims at establishing a two-way relationship and established a range of communication channels between the Company, its Shareholders, investors and other stakeholders. These include (i) the publication of interim and annual reports and/ or dispatching circulars, notices, and other announcements; (ii) the annual general meeting or extraordinary general meeting providing a forum for Shareholders to raise comments and exchanging views with the Board; (iii) updated and key information of the Group available on the Company's website and the Stock Exchange's website; (iv) the Company's website offering communication channel between the Company and its stakeholders; (v) the Company's share registrar in Hong Kong serving the Shareholders in respect of all share registration matters; and (vi) convening investor meeting and/or analyst briefings, which led by our executive Directors and investor relations team with existing and potential investors.

Having considered the multiple channels of communication and shareholders engagement in the general meetings held during the year, the Board is satisfied that the shareholders communication policy has been properly implemented during 2022 and is effective.

#### SHAREHOLDERS' RIGHTS

To safeguard Shareholders' interests and rights, a separate resolution will be proposed by the chairman of that meeting for each substantially separate issue at Shareholder meetings, including nomination and election of individual Directors.

All resolutions put forward at Shareholder meetings will be voted on by poll pursuant to the Listing Rules and poll results will be posted on the websites of the Company and the Stock Exchange in a timely manner after each Shareholder meeting in accordance with the Listing Rules.

# (1) Procedures for Shareholders to convene an extraordinary general meeting

In accordance with Article 12.3 of the Articles of Association, the Board may, whenever it thinks fit, convene an extraordinary general meeting. Extraordinary general meetings shall also be convened on the written requisition of any one or more members holding together, as of the date of deposit of the requisition, shares representing not less than one-tenth of the paid up capital of the Company which carry the right of voting at general meetings of the Company. The written requisition shall be deposited at the principal office of the Company in Hong Kong or, in the event the Company ceases to have such a principal office, the registered office of the Company, specifying the objects of the meeting and signed by the requisitionist(s). If the Board does not within 21 days from the date of deposit of the requisition proceed duly to convene the meeting to be held within a further 21 days, the requisitionist(s) themselves or any of them representing more than one-half of the total voting rights of all of them, may convene the general meeting in the same manner, as nearly as possible, as that in which meetings may be convened by the Board provided that any meeting so convened shall not be held after the expiration of three months from the date of deposit of the requisition, and all reasonable expenses incurred by the requisitionist(s) as a result of the failure of the Board shall be reimbursed to them by the Company.

#### (2) Procedures for putting forward proposals at general meeting

There are no provisions allowing Shareholders to propose new resolutions at the general meetings under the Companies Law of the Cayman Islands. However, Shareholders who wish to propose resolutions may follow Article 12.3 of the Articles of Association for requisitioning an extraordinary general meeting and including a resolution at such meeting. The requirements and procedures of Article 12.3 are set out above.

As regards proposing a person for election as a Director, the procedures are available on the website of the Company.

#### (3) Inquiries to the Board

Shareholders and investors may send written inquiries or requests to the Company as follows:

Address: 56F, One Museum Place, 669 Xin Zha Road, Jing'an District, Shanghai, the PRC

Email: ir@ocumension.com

#### **DIVIDEND POLICY**

The Company is a company incorporated in the Cayman Islands. We have never declared or paid any dividends on our ordinary Shares or preferred shares. We may need dividends and other distributions on equity from our PRC subsidiaries to satisfy our liquidity requirements. Current PRC regulations permit our PRC subsidiaries to pay dividends to us only out of their accumulated profits, if any, determined in accordance with PRC accounting standards and regulations. In addition, our PRC subsidiaries are required to set aside at least 10% of their respective accumulated profits each year, if any, to fund certain reserve funds until the total amount set aside reaches 50% of their respective registered capital. Our PRC subsidiaries may also allocate a portion of its after-tax profits based on PRC accounting standards to employee welfare and bonus funds at their discretion. These reserves are not distributable as cash dividends. Furthermore, if our PRC subsidiaries incur debt on their own behalf in the future, the instruments governing the debt may restrict their ability to pay dividends or make other payments to us. In addition, the PRC tax authorities may require us to adjust our taxable income under the contractual arrangements we currently have in place in a manner that would materially and adversely affect our PRC subsidiaries' ability to pay dividends and other distributions to us.

The Company currently intends to retain all available funds and any future earnings, if any, to fund the R&D of our drug candidates and we do not anticipate paying any cash dividends in the foreseeable future. Any declaration and payment as well as the amount of dividends will be subject to our constitutional documents and the Cayman Companies Law. The declaration and payment of any dividends in the future will be determined by our Board of Directors, in its discretion, and will depend on a number of factors, including our earnings, capital requirements, overall financial conditions and contractual restrictions. Our Shareholders in a general meeting may approve any declaration of dividends, which must not exceed the amount recommended by our Board. As advised by our Cayman Islands counsel, under the Cayman Islands law a company may declare and pay a dividend out of either profits or share premium account, provided that in no circumstances may a dividend be declared or paid if this would result in the company being unable to pay its debts as they fall due in the ordinary course of business. Investors should not purchase our Shares with the expectation of receiving cash dividends.

If we pay dividends in the future, in order for us to distribute dividends to our Shareholders, we will rely to some extent on any dividends distributed by our PRC subsidiaries. Any dividend distributions from our PRC subsidiaries to us will be subject to PRC withholding tax. In addition, regulations in the PRC currently permit payment of dividends of a PRC company only out of accumulated distributable after-tax profits as determined in accordance with its articles of association and the accounting standards and regulations in China. For details, please refer to "Risk Factors – Risks Relating to Doing Business in China – We may rely on dividends and other distributions on equity paid by our subsidiaries to fund any cash and financing requirements we may have, and any limitation on the ability of our PRC subsidiaries to make payments to us could have a material and adverse effect on our ability to conduct our business" of the Prospectus.

#### **CONSTITUTIONAL DOCUMENTS**

The amended and restated Articles of Association took effect from the Listing Date, and are available on the respective websites of the Stock Exchange and the Company. There is no change in constitutional documents of the Company during the Reporting Period.

The Board of the Company is pleased to present this Report of Directors together with the consolidated financial statements of the Group for the year ended December 31, 2022.

#### **BOARD OF DIRECTORS**

The Board currently comprises two executive Directors, four non-executive Directors and three independent non-executive Directors.

The Directors during the year ended December 31, 2022 and up to the date of this annual report were:

#### **Executive Directors**

Mr. Ye LIU (Chief Executive Officer)

Dr. Zhaopeng HU

#### **Non-executive Directors**

Dr. Lian Yong CHEN (Chairman of the Board)

Dr. Wei Ll

Mr. Yanling CAO

Ms. Yumeng WANG

# **Independent Non-executive Directors**

Mr. Ting Yuk Anthony WU

Mr. Yiran HUANG

Mr. Lianming HE (passed away on March 30, 2022)

Mr. Zhenyu ZHANG (appointed on April 8, 2022)

# **GENERAL INFORMATION**

The Company was incorporated in the Cayman Islands on February 27, 2018, as an exempted limited liability company under the laws of the Cayman Islands. The Company's Shares were listed on the Main Board of the Stock Exchange on July 10, 2020.

# PRINCIPAL ACTIVITIES

We are a China-based ophthalmic pharmaceutical platform company dedicated to identifying, developing and commercializing first- or best-in-class ophthalmic therapies. Our vision is to provide a world-class pharmaceutical total solution to address significant unmet ophthalmic medical needs in China.

#### **BUSINESS REVIEW**

A review of the business of the Group during the year as required by Schedule 5 to the Companies Ordinance (Chapter 622 of the Laws of Hong Kong), including a discussion and analysis on the Group's future business development and the financial and operational key performance indicators employed by the Directors in measuring the performance of the Group's business is set out in "Management Discussion and Analysis" on page 8 to 21 of this annual report.

#### PRINCIPAL RISKS AND UNCERTAINTIES

The following list is a summary of certain principal risks and uncertainties faced by the Group, some of which are beyond its control:

- \* We may need to raise additional capital to meet our operating cash requirements, and financing may not be available on terms acceptable to us, or at all;
- \* We may not be able to in-license new drug candidates with high potential;
- \* We may be unable to successfully complete clinical trials, obtain regulatory approval and commercialize our drug candidates, or experience significant delays in doing so;
- \* We may not be able to discover new drug candidates;
- \* The R&D of our drug candidates involves a lengthy and expensive process with an uncertain outcome, and results of earlier studies and trials may not be predictive of future trial results. You may lose all or part of your investments in us if our R&D fails;
- \* We expect to rely on third parties (including our licensing partners) to supply drug candidates or raw materials for manufacturing our future approved drugs, and our business could be harmed if those third parties fail to provide us with sufficient quantities of product or fail to do so at acceptable quality levels or prices;
- \* We may rely on third parties (including our licensing partners) to manufacture or import our clinical and commercial drug supplies, and our business could be harmed if those third parties fail to provide us with sufficient quantities of product or fail to do so at acceptable quality levels or prices;
- \* Our approved drugs will be subject to ongoing regulatory obligations and continued regulatory review, which may result in significant additional expense and we may be subject to penalties if we fail to comply with regulatory requirements;
- \* Our rights to develop and commercialize our drug candidates are subject, in part, to the terms and conditions of licenses granted to us by licensing partners; and
- \* Our in-licensed patents and other intellectual property may be subject to further priority disputes or to inventorship disputes and similar proceedings.

However, the above is not an exhaustive list. Investors are advised to make their own judgment or consult their own investment advisors before making any investment in the Shares.

#### ENVIRONMENTAL POLICIES AND PERFORMANCE

The Group is committed to fulfilling social responsibility, promoting employee benefits and development, protecting the environment and giving back to community and achieving sustainable growth.

The Company's Environmental, Social and Governance Report will be prepared separately from this annual report and will be published on the same date as the publication of this annual report.

#### COMPLIANCE WITH RELEVANT LAWS AND REGULATIONS

As far as the Board and management are aware, the Group has complied in all material aspects with the relevant laws and regulations that have a significant impact on the business and operation of the Group. During the year ended December 31, 2022, there was no material breach of, or non-compliance with, applicable laws and regulations by the Group.

## **EMPLOYEES AND REMUNERATION POLICIES**

A review of the employees and remuneration policies of the Group for the Reporting Period are set out in "Management Discussion and Analysis" on page 21 of this annual report.

#### RETIREMENT BENEFITS SCHEME

The Group does not have any employee who is required to participate in the Mandatory Provident Fund in Hong Kong. The employees of the Group's subsidiary in the PRC are members of the state-sponsored retirement benefit scheme organized by the relevant local government authority in the PRC. The subsidiary is required to contribute, based on a certain percentage of the payroll costs of its employees, to the retirement benefit scheme and has no further obligations for the actual payment of pensions or post-retirement benefits beyond the annual contributions.

The only obligation of the Group with respect to this retirement benefits scheme is to make the required contributions under the scheme. During the Reporting Period, there were no forfeited contributions under the Group's retirement benefits scheme, and there were no forfeited contributions that may be used by the Group to reduce the existing level of contribution.

Details of the pension contributions of the Company are set out in note 30 to the Consolidated Financial Statements in this annual report.

# **MAJOR SUPPLIERS**

For the year ended December 31, 2022, the Group's suppliers primarily consisted of (i) licensors from which we obtained intellectual property rights in respect of our in-licensed drug candidates; (ii) contract research organizations (CROs), who provide third-party contracting services for R&D; and (iii) suppliers of other materials for R&D activities, machines and equipment. The Group selects its suppliers by considering their product quality, industry reputation and compliance with relevant regulations and industry standards.

For the year ended December 31, 2022, purchases from the Group's five largest suppliers in the aggregate amounted to RMB176.7 million (2021: RMB486.2 million), accounted for 30.9% (2021: 52.3%) of the Group's total purchases for the same year. Purchases from the Group's largest supplier for the year ended December 31, 2022 amounted to RMB71.9 million (2021: RMB227.4 million), accounting for approximately 12.6% (2021: 24.5%) of the Group's total purchase amount for the same year.

None of the Directors, their respective close associates, or any Shareholder of the Company who, to the knowledge of the Directors, owns more than 5% of the Company's issued capital, has any interest in any of the Group's five largest suppliers.

During the year ended December 31, 2022, the Group did not experience any significant disputes with its suppliers.

# **MAJOR CUSTOMERS**

During the Reporting Period, the Group continued the commercialization of its Youshiying®, brimonidine tartrate eye drop and Ou Qin, continued to generate sales-based royalty income in relation to Emadine® and Betoptic®S, and also generated sales-based royalty income in relation to Xalatan® and Xalacom®. For the year ended December 31, 2022, sales from the Group's five largest customers in the aggregate amounted to RMB117.1 million (2021: RMB40.4 million), accounted for 73.7% (2021: 71.9%) of the Group's total sales for the same year. Sales from the Group's largest customer for the year ended December 31, 2022 amounted to RMB35.8 million (2021: RMB11.2 million), accounting for approximately 22.5% (2021: 19.9%) of the Group's total sales amount for the same year.

None of the Directors, their respective close associates, or any Shareholder of the Company who, to the knowledge of the Directors, owns more than 5% of the Company's issued capital, has any interest in any of the Group's five largest customers.

During the year ended December 31, 2022, the Group did not experience any significant disputes with its customers.

#### KEY RELATIONSHIP WITH STAKEHOLDERS

The Group recognizes that various stakeholders including suppliers, employees, Shareholders and other business associates are key to Group's success. The Group strives to achieve corporate sustainability through engaging, collaborating, and cultivating strong relationship with them.

#### Relationship with Our Employees

We endeavor to cultivate talented and loyal employees by treating our employees with dignity, respect and fairness. We conduct new employee training, as well as professional and compliance training programs for employees. We enter into employment contracts with our employees to cover matters such as wages, benefits and grounds for termination. The remuneration package of our employees usually includes salary, bonus and share option incentives, which are generally determined by their qualifications, industry experience, position and performance. We make contributions to social insurance and housing provident funds as required by the PRC laws and regulations.

#### **Relationship with Shareholders**

We recognize the importance of protecting the interests of the Shareholders and of having effective communication with them. We believe communication with the Shareholders is a two-way process and have thrived to ensure the quality and effectiveness of information disclosure, maintain regular dialog with the Shareholders and listen carefully to the views and feedback from the Shareholders. This has been done through general meetings, corporate communications, annual reports and results announcements.

#### BIOGRAPHIES OF THE DIRECTORS AND SENIOR MANAGEMENT

The biographical details of the Directors and the senior management of the Company during the Reporting Period are set out in "Profiles of Directors and Senior Management" on pages 22 to 28 of this annual report.

#### SERVICE CONTRACTS OF THE DIRECTORS

Each of the executive Directors has entered into a service agreement with the Company. The initial term of their respective service agreements shall commence from the Listing Date and continue for a period of three years and subject always to re-election as and when required under the Articles of Association, until terminated in accordance with the terms and conditions of the service agreement or by either party giving to the other not less than 30 days' prior notice in writing.

Each of Dr. Lian Yong CHEN and Dr. Wei LI, being the non-executive Directors, which has been re-designated from executive Director to non-executive Director with effect from July 20, 2021, has entered into an appointment letter with the Company respectively in relation to his appointment as a non-executive Director. Mr. Yanling CAO, being the non-executive Director and each of Mr. Ting Yuk Anthony WU and Mr. Yiran HUANG, being the independent non-executive Directors has entered into an appointment letter with the Company respectively. The initial term for their respective appointment letters shall commence from the Listing Date and continue for a period of three years and subject always to re-election as and when required under the Articles of Association, until terminated in accordance with the terms and conditions of the appointment letter or by either party giving to the other not less than three months' prior notice in writing.

Ms. Yumeng WANG, being the non-executive Director, has entered into a service agreement with the Company, with an initial term of three years from March 19, 2021, which is subject to retirement by rotation and re-election at the AGM pursuant to the Articles of Association, or vacation from office pursuant to any applicable laws from time to time.

Mr. Zhenyu ZHANG, the newly appointed independent non-executive Director, has entered into an appointment letter with the Company, with an initial term of three years from April 8, 2022, which is subject to retirement by rotation and re-election at the AGM pursuant to the Articles of Association, or vacation from office pursuant to any applicable laws from time to time.

In accordance with the Articles of Association, all Directors are subject to retirement by rotation at least once every three years and any new Director appointed to fill a casual vacancy shall submit himself/herself for re-election by Shareholders at the first general meeting of the Company after appointment and any new Director appointed as an addition to the Board shall submit himself/herself for re-election by the Shareholders at the next following AGM after appointment.

None of the Directors proposed for re-election at the forthcoming AGM has a service contract with the Company or any member of the Group which is not determinable by the employer within one year without payment of compensation (other than statutory compensation).

# DIRECTORS' RIGHTS TO ACQUIRE SHARES OR DEBENTURES

Save as disclosed in this annual report, at no time during the year ended December 31, 2022 was the Company or any of its subsidiaries a party to any arrangements to enable the Directors to acquire benefits by means of the acquisition of Shares in, or debentures of, the Company or any other body corporate; and none of the Directors, or any of their spouse or children under the age of 18, had any right to subscribe for equity or debt securities of the Company or any other body corporate, or had exercised any such right.

# REMUNERATION OF THE DIRECTORS AND FIVE HIGHEST PAID INDIVIDUALS

In compliance with Rule 3.25 of the Listing Rules and the CG Code, the Company has established the Remuneration Committee to formulate remuneration policies. The remuneration is determined and recommended based on each Director's and senior management personnel's qualification, position and seniority. As for the independent non-executive Directors, their remuneration is determined by the Board upon recommendation from the Remuneration Committee. The Directors and the senior management personnel are eligible participants of the ESOP, the RSU Scheme, the 2021 Share Option Scheme and the 2021 Share Award Scheme.

Details of the remuneration of the Directors, chief executive officer and the five highest paid individuals for the Reporting Period are set out in Note 11 to the consolidated financial statements. During the Reporting Period, there was no emoluments paid by the Group to any of the Directors, chief executive officer or the five highest paid individuals as an inducement to join, or upon joining the Group, or as compensation for loss of office.

# DIRECTORS' INTERESTS IN TRANSACTIONS, ARRANGEMENTS OR CONTRACT OF SIGNIFICANCE

Save as disclosed in this annual report, none of the Directors nor any entity connected with the Directors had a material interest, either directly or indirectly, in any transaction, arrangement or contract of significance, whether for the provision of services or otherwise, to the Group to which the Company, its holding company, or any of its subsidiaries or fellow subsidiaries was a party subsisting during or at the end of the year ended December 31, 2022.

# CONTROLLING SHAREHOLDERS' INTERESTS IN CONTRACT OF SIGNIFICANCE

Save as disclosed in this annual report, no controlling Shareholders or their subsidiaries had a material interest, either directly or indirectly, in any contract of significance, whether for the provision of services or otherwise, to the Group to which the Company or any of its subsidiaries or fellow subsidiaries was a party subsisting during or at the end of the year ended December 31, 2022.

#### DIRECTORS INTERESTS IN COMPETING BUSINESS

Save as disclosed in the Prospectus and save for their respective interests in the Group, none of the Directors and the controlling Shareholders was interested in any business which competes or is likely to compete, directly or indirectly, with the businesses of the Group for the year ended December 31, 2022.

From time to time our non-executive Directors may serve on the boards of both private and public companies within the broader healthcare and biopharmaceutical industries. However, as these non-executive Directors are neither our controlling Shareholders nor members of our executive management team, we do not believe that their interests in such companies as directors would render us incapable of carrying on our business independently from the other companies in which they may hold directorships from time to time.

# **MANAGEMENT CONTRACTS**

No contract concerning the management and administration of the whole or any substantial part of the business of the Company was entered or existed during the year ended December 31, 2022.

#### RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS AND CONNECTED TRANSACTION

Details on related party transactions for the year ended December 31, 2022 are set out in Note 32 to the consolidated financial statements.

On September 9, 2022, the Company granted a total of 4,457,000 awards Shares to Mr. Ye LIU ("Mr. Liu") and Dr. Zhaopeng HU ("Dr. Hu") in accordance with 2021 Share Award Scheme, respectively, for nil consideration and as employee incentive to maximize the motivation of them, which was further approved by the Shareholders on November 25, 2022. Each of Mr. Liu and Dr. Hu is an executive Director and therefore a connected person of the Company. The aforesaid grants therefore constitute non-exempt connected transactions of the Company under Chapter 14A of the Listing Rules and are subject to reporting, announcement and the independent Shareholders' approval requirements under the then effective Listing Rules. For further details of the grants under the 2021 Share Award Scheme, please refer the Company's announcement dated September 9, 2022, the circular dated November 4, 2022 and the poll results announcement of the extraordinary general meeting of the Company dated November 25, 2022.

Save as disclosed above, (i) none of the related party transactions constitute a connected transaction or continuing connected transaction which is subject to the Shareholders' approval, annual review and all disclosure requirements under Chapter 14A of the Listing Rules; and (ii) there was no connected transaction nor continuing connected transaction of the Group which has to be disclosed in accordance with the Chapter 14A of the Listing Rules during the Reporting Period.

# DIRECTORS AND CHIEF EXECUTIVE'S INTERESTS AND SHORT POSITIONS IN SHARES, UNDERLYING SHARES AND DEBENTURES OF THE COMPANY OR ITS ASSOCIATED CORPORATIONS

As of December 31, 2022, the interests and short positions of the Directors or chief executive of our Company in any of the Shares, underlying Shares and debentures of our Company or its associated corporation (within the meaning of Part XV of the SFO), which have been notified to the Company and the Stock Exchange pursuant to Division 7 and 8 of Part XV of SFO (including any interest or short positions which they are taken or deemed to have under such provisions of the SFO) or which were recorded in the register required to be kept by the Company pursuant to Section 352 of the SFO, or otherwise notified to the Company and the Stock Exchange pursuant to the Model Code were as follows:

# Interests in Shares or underlying Shares of the Company

Name of Director Nature of interest		Number of Shares/ underlying Shares	Approximate percentage of shareholding interest <sup>(3)</sup>	
Mr. Ye LIU	Beneficial owner	76,113,490 <sup>(1)</sup>	11.05%	
Dr. Zhaopeng HU	Beneficial owner	4,256,931(2)	0.61%	

#### Notes:

- (1) Including (i) a total of 20,312,855 Shares directly held by him; (ii) 21,643,710 options that have been granted yet unexercised under the ESOP; (iii) RSUs representing 11,150,050 Shares upon vesting that have been granted yet unsettled under the RSU Scheme; (iv) 10,828,000 options that have been granted yet unexercised under the 2021 Share Option Scheme; and (v) 12,178,875 awards that have been granted yet unvested under the 2021 Share Award Scheme.
- (2) Including (i) a total of 3,434,693 Shares directly held by him and as a result of the exercise of share options pursuant to the ESOP and the settlement of RSUs vested in him pursuant to the RSU Scheme; (ii) RSUs representing 270,738 Shares upon vesting that have been granted yet unsettled under the RSU Scheme; (iii) 287,000 options that have been granted yet unexercised under the 2021 Share Option Scheme; and (iv) 264,500 awards that have been granted yet unvested under the 2021 Share Award Scheme.
- (3) The calculation is based on the total number of 688,736,795 Shares in issue as of December 31, 2022.

Save as disclosed above, as of December 31, 2022, so far as it was known to the Directors or chief executive of the Company, none of the Directors or chief executive of the Company had interests or short positions in the Shares, underlying Shares and debentures of the Company or its associated corporations as recorded in the register required to be kept, pursuant to Section 352 of the SFO; or as otherwise notified to the Company and the Stock Exchange pursuant to the Model Code.

# SUBSTANTIAL SHAREHOLDERS' INTERESTS AND SHORT POSITIONS IN THE SHARES AND UNDERLYING SHARES OF THE COMPANY

As of December 31, 2022, so far as the Directors are aware, the following persons (other than the Directors or chief executive of the Company) had or were deemed or taken to have interests or short positions in the Shares or underlying Shares of the Company which would fall to be disclosed to the Company and the Stock Exchange under the provision of Divisions 2 and 3 of Part XV of the SFO or which were recorded in the register required to be kept by the Company pursuant to Section 336 of the SFO:

# Interests in the Shares or underlying Shares of the Company

		Total number of Shares/ underlying	Approximate percentage in
Name of Shareholders	Nature of interest	Shares	shareholding <sup>(8)</sup>
6 Dimensions Copital (Nata 1)	Beneficial interest	110 000 000	17.41%
6 Dimensions Capital <i>(Note 1)</i> 6 Dimensions Affiliates <i>(Note 1)</i>	Beneficial interest	119,890,000	0.92%
,		6,310,000	
6 Dimensions Capital GP, LLC (Note 1)	Interest in controlled corporation  Beneficial interest	126,200,000	18.32%
Suzhou Frontline II (Note 2)		88,340,000	12.83%
Suzhou Fuyan Venture Capital Management	Interest in controlled corporation	88,340,000	12.83%
Partnership (Limited Partnership) (蘇州富沿創業投資管理合夥企業(有限合夥)) (Note 2)	)		
Suzhou 6 Dimensions (Note 2)	Beneficial interest	37,860,000	5.50%
Suzhou Tongyu Investment Management	Interest in controlled corporation	37,860,000	5.50%
Partnership (Limited Partnership)			
(蘇州通毓投資管理合夥企業(有限合夥)) (Note 2)			
Suzhou Yunchang Investment Consulting Co., Ltd.	Interest in controlled corporation	126,200,000	18.32%
(蘇州蘊長投資諮詢有限公司) (Note 2)			
Ziqing CHEN (陳梓卿) (Note 2)	Interest in controlled corporation	126,200,000	18.32%
Summer Iris Limited (Note 3)	Beneficial interest	78,214,230	11.36%
Boyu Capital Fund IV, L.P. (Note 3)	Interest in controlled corporation	78,214,230	11.36%
Boyu Capital General Partner IV, Ltd. (Note 3)	Interest in controlled corporation	78,214,230	11.36%
Boyu Capital Group Holdings Ltd. (Note 3) (Note 4)	Interest in controlled corporation	81,629,730	11.85%
TLS Beta Pte. Ltd. (Note 5)	Beneficial interest	54,169,400	7.87%
Temasek Life Sciences Private Limited (Note 5)	Interest in controlled corporation	54,169,400	7.87%
Fullerton Management Pte Ltd (Note 5)	Interest in controlled corporation	54,169,400	7.87%
Temasek Holdings (Private) Limited (Note 5) (Note 6)	Interest in controlled corporation	59,446,400	8.63%
Capital Research and Management Company (Note 7)	Beneficial interest	47,080,966	6.84%
The Capital Group Companies, Inc. (Note 7)	Interest in controlled corporation	47,080,966	6.84%

#### Notes:

- (1) For the purpose of the SFO, 6 Dimensions Capital GP, LLC, as the general partner of each of 6 Dimensions Capital and 6 Dimensions Affiliates, is deemed to have an interest in the Shares held by each of 6 Dimensions Capital and 6 Dimensions Affiliates.
- (2) Suzhou Fuyan Venture Capital Management Partnership (Limited Partnership) (蘇州富沿創業投資管理合夥企業(有限合夥)) is the general partner of Suzhou Frontline II. Suzhou Tongyu Investment Management Partnership (Limited Partnership) (蘇州通毓投資管理合夥企業(有限合夥)) is the general partner of Suzhou 6 Dimensions. Suzhou Yunchang Investment Consulting Co., Ltd. (蘇州蘊長投資諮詢有限公司) is the general partner of each of Suzhou Fuyan Venture Capital Management Partnership (Limited Partnership) (蘇州富沿創業投資管理合夥企業(有限合夥)) and Suzhou Tongyu Investment Management Partnership (Limited Partnership) (蘇州通毓投資管理合夥企業(有限合夥)), and is wholly held by Ziqing CHEN (陳梓卿). Ziqing CHEN (陳梓卿) is the father-in-law of Dr. Lian Yong CHEN, the Chairman and non-executive Director of our Company.

For the purpose of the SFO, (i) Suzhou Fuyan Venture Capital Management Partnership (Limited Partnership) (蘇州富沿創業投資管理合夥企業 (有限合夥)) is deemed to have an interest in the Shares held by Suzhou Frontline II; (ii) Suzhou Tongyu Investment Management Partnership (Limited Partnership) (蘇州通毓投資管理合夥企業 (有限合夥)) is deemed to have an interest in the Shares held by Suzhou 6 Dimensions; and (iii) Ziqing CHEN (陳梓卿) and Suzhou Yunchang Investment Consulting Co., Ltd. (蘇州蘊長投資諮詢有限公司) are deemed to have an interest in the Shares held by each of Suzhou Frontline II and Suzhou 6 Dimensions.

- (3) For the purpose of the SFO, each of Boyu Capital Fund IV, L.P. (as the sole shareholder of Summer Iris Limited), Boyu Capital General Partner IV, Ltd. (as the general partner of Boyu Capital Fund IV, L.P.) and Boyu Capital Group Holdings Ltd. (as the sole shareholder of Boyu Capital General Partner IV, Ltd.) is deemed to have an interest in the 78,214,230 Shares held by Summer Iris Limited.
- (4) For the purpose of the SFO, Boyu Capital Group Holdings Ltd. is deemed to have an interest in the 3,415,500 Shares held by Boyu Capital Opportunities Master Fund, as Boyu Capital Opportunities Master Fund is managed by Boyu Capital Investment Management Limited, which in turn is ultimately controlled by Boyu Capital Group Holdings Ltd.
- (5) TLS Beta Pte. Ltd. is a wholly-owned subsidiary of Temasek Life Sciences Private Limited, which is in turn a wholly-owned subsidiary of Fullerton Management Pte Ltd, which is in turn a wholly-owned subsidiary of Temasek Holdings (Private) Limited. Under the SFO, Temasek Life Sciences Private Limited, Fullerton Management Pte Ltd and Temasek Holdings (Private) Limited are deemed to be interested in the 54,169,400 Shares held by TLS Beta Pte. Ltd.
- (6) For the purpose of the SFO, Temasek Holdings (Private) Limited is deemed to have an interest in the 5,277,000 Shares held by Aranda Investments Pte. Ltd., which in turn is ultimately controlled by Temasek Holdings (Private) Limited.
- (7) Capital Research and Management Company is a wholly-owned subsidiary of The Capital Group Companies, Inc. For the purpose of the SFO, The Capital Group Companies, Inc. is deemed to have an interest in the 47,080,966 Shares held by Capital Research and Management Company.
- (8) The calculation is based on the total number of 688,736,795 Shares in issue as of December 31, 2022.

Save as disclosed above, as of December 31, 2022, the Company has not been notified of any other relevant interests or short positions in the issued share capital of the Company, other than the Directors and chief executive of the Company, which would fall to be disclosed to the Company under the provisions of Divisions 2 and 3 of Part XV of the SFO, or which were recorded in the register required to be kept by the Company under Section 336 of the SFO.

#### **SHARE SCHEMES**

During the year ended December 31, 2022 and up to the date of this annual report, we have four share schemes in effect which were required to be disclosed under the requirements of Chapter 17 of the Listing Rules.

#### **ESOP**

The ESOP was adopted by the Company on May 23, 2018 and amended from time to time. Subject to the terms of the ESOP, the Board may at its discretion specify any conditions which must satisfied before the option(s) under the ESOP may be exercised. Further details of the ESOP are set out in the Prospectus and Note 29(b) to the consolidated financial statements.

#### **Principal Terms of the ESOP**

Below is a summary of the terms of the ESOP:

#### **Purpose**

The purpose of the ESOP is to recognize the contributions of the Directors and employees and to incentivize them to further promote the development of the Group by providing a means through which the Company may grant options to attract, motivate, retain and reward certain eligible employees.

#### **Participants**

Any employee, officer, Director, contractor, advisor or consultant of the Group who is notified by the Board that he or she is an eligible employee by reason of their contribution to the Group is entitled to be offered and granted options.

#### Maximum number of Shares available for issue

The maximum number of Shares in respect of which options may be granted under this plan shall not, subject to reorganization of capital structuring and other corporate events provisions under the plan, exceed 60,328,890 Shares in the aggregate, representing approximately 8.76% of the total issued Shares of the Company as of the date of this annual report, being 688,736,795 Shares.

#### Maximum entitlement of each participant

No employee shall be granted an option which, if exercised in full, would result in such employee becoming entitled to subscribe for such number of Shares as, when aggregated with the total number of Shares already issued under all the options previously granted to him which have been exercised, and, issuable under all the options previously granted to him which are for the time being subsisting and unexercised, would exceed ten percent of the aggregate number of Shares for the time being issued and issuable under this plan.

## Option period

An option may be exercised in accordance with the offer letter and the rules under the ESOP at any time during the option period as specified by the Board in relation to each such option in its terms of grant.

#### Vesting period

Unless otherwise approved by the Board and set forth in an offer letter, the vesting schedule shall be a 60-month vesting schedule consisting of a cliff vesting of twenty percent (20%) after twelve (12) months from the vesting commencement date and, thereafter, quarterly vesting of equal instalments over the remaining sixteen (16) quarters. In case of a listing, the vesting schedule of the unvested option shall be accelerated by 50%.

#### **Subscription Price**

The subscription price shall be approved by the Board and shall be set out in the offer letter. A grantee is not required to pay for the grant of any option.

#### Basis of determining the exercise price of options

No basis of determining the exercise price of options granted was specified in the terms of the ESOP.

#### Remaining life

The ESOP shall be valid and effective for a period of 10 years commencing on the adoption date, after which period no further options will be granted, but the provisions of the ESOP shall in all other respects remain in full force and effect and the grantees may exercise the options in accordance with the terms upon which the options are granted. The Company shall not grant any options under the ESOP after the Listing. The remaining life of the ESOP is until May 23, 2028.

#### Movements in the Options under the ESOP

Details of the options granted under the ESOP and their movements during the year ended December 31, 2022 are as follows:

Name of grantee	Date of grant	Vesting period	Exercise period	Exercise price (US\$ per Share)	Number of Shares underlying outstanding options as of January 1, 2022	Number of options exercised during the Reporting Period	Number of options canceled/ forfeited/lapsed during the Reporting Period	Number of Shares underlying outstanding options as of December 31, 2022
Directors								
Mr. Ye LIU	Between August 28, 2018 to January 22, 2020	(Note 1)	Until May 23, 2028	Between 0.001 to 0.188	21,643,710	0	0	21,643,710
Dr. Zhaopeng HU	Between January 22, 2019 to January 22, 2020	(Note 2)	Until July 10, 2022	Between 0.01 to 0.188	317,250	317,250 <sup>(3)</sup>	0	0
Other grantees in aggregate <sup>(7)</sup>	Between August 28, 2018 to January 22, 2020	(Note 4)	(Note 4)	Between 0.001 to 0.201	9,181,227	7,016,370 <sup>(5)</sup>	114,123 <sup>(6)</sup>	2,050,734
Total					31,142,187	7,333,620 <sup>(6)</sup>	114,123 <sup>(6)</sup>	23,694,444

#### Notes:

- (1) All the options granted to Mr. Liu under the ESOP have been vested to him. The options vested to Mr. Liu are exercisable before May 23, 2028.
- (2) All the options granted to Dr. Hu under the ESOP have been vested to him and all the options vested to him under the ESOP have been exercised.
- (3) During the Reporting Period, Dr. Hu exercised 317,250 options under the ESOP for the subscription of 317,250 Shares, among which 18,750 Shares were subsequently sold. The weighted average closing price of the Shares immediately before the dates on which the options were exercised by Dr. Hu during the Reporting Period was HK\$13.74 per Share.
- (4) The vesting schedule shall be a 60-month vesting schedule consisting of a cliff vesting of twenty percent (20%) after twelve (12) months from the vesting commencement date and, thereafter, quarterly vesting of equal instalments over the remaining sixteen (16) quarters. In case of a listing, the vesting schedule of the unvested option shall be accelerated by 50%. The options are exercisable until the later of (i) second anniversary of the Listing Date; or (ii) three months following the options are fully-vested in accordance with the vesting schedule.
- (5) During the Reporting Period, 7,016,370 options under the ESOP had been exercised by other grantees for the subscription of 7,016,370 Shares. The weighted average closing price of such Shares immediately before the dates on which these options were exercised during the Reporting Period was HK\$10.78 per Share.
- (6) During the Reporting Period, 7,333,620 options under the ESOP had been exercised for the subscription of 7,333,620 Shares. The weighted average closing price of the Shares immediately before the dates on which these options were exercised during the Reporting Period was HK\$10.91 per Share. 114,123 options had been forfeited and subsequently lapsed due to resignation of the relevant employees and nil option had been canceled. Since the Listing and as of December 31, 2022, a total of 633,771 options under the ESOP had been forfeited.
- (7) Other grantees are all employees of the Company (other than the Directors) who entered into valid employment contracts with the Company.

Save as disclosed above, no option had been granted or agreed to be granted, exercised, canceled or lapsed under the ESOP throughout the year ended December 31, 2022.

Details of the option pricing model and details of the significant assumptions and inputs used in the pricing model as well as the explanation of how these significant assumptions and inputs were determined are set out in note 29(b) to the Consolidated Financial Statements in this annual report.

#### **RSU Scheme**

The RSU Scheme was approved by the Shareholders on April 28, 2020. Subject to the terms of the RSU Scheme, the Board may at its discretion specify any terms and conditions of the grant of RSUs to eligible participants. Further details of the RSU Scheme are set out in the Prospectus.

#### Principal Terms of the RSU Scheme

Below is a summary of the terms of the RSU Scheme:

#### **Purpose**

The purpose of the RSU Scheme is to recognize the contributions of the Directors, employees and any consultant or adviser of the Group and to incentivize them to further promote the development of the Group.

#### **Participants**

Any employee, officer, director, contractor, advisor or consultant of the Group who is notified by the Board that he or she is an eligible participant by reason of their contribution to the Group.

#### Maximum number of Shares available for issue

Pursuant to the RSU Scheme, an aggregate of 24,000,000 underlying Shares were issued to Coral Incentivization, representing an aggregate of 3.50% of the total issued Shares the Company as of the date of this annual report. The maximum number of Shares in respect of which RSUs may be granted under the plan shall not exceed 24,000,000 Shares in the aggregate. As of the date of this annual report, 1,511,829 issued Shares are available for grant to the Directors, employees and any consultant or adviser of the Group under the RSU Scheme, representing approximately 0.22% of the issued Shares of the Company as of the same date, subject to the Scheme Mandate Limit as below.

On November 25, 2022, the Shareholders approved and confirmed the refreshment of the Scheme Mandate Limit to 53,424,000 Shares, being approximately 7.95% of the total Shares in issue as of such date of approval rounded down to nearest whole board lot of 500 Shares. Such Scheme Mandate Limit is applicable to all share schemes of the Company (including the RSU Scheme). As of the date of this annual report, under the Scheme Mandate Limit, 39,201,358 Shares are available for issue under all share schemes of the Company, representing approximately 5.69% of the total issued share capital of our Company as of the same date, being 688,736,795 Shares.

#### Maximum entitlement of each participant

Subject to the maximum number of Shares in respect of which RSUs may be granted under the plan as set out above, the RSU Scheme contains no provisions on the maximum entitlement of each participant.

#### Vesting period

Unless otherwise approved by the Board and set forth in an offer letter, the vesting schedule shall be a 60-month vesting schedule consisting of a cliff vesting of twenty percent (20%) after twelve (12) months from the vesting commencement date and, thereafter, quarterly vesting of equal instalments over the remaining sixteen (16) quarters. The vesting schedule for RSUs for the grantee shall be set forth in the offer letter to such grantee for such RSUs.

#### **Subscription Price**

The consideration payable by the grantee for RSUs shall be set forth in the offer letter to such grantee for such RSUs.

#### Basis of determining the purchase price of RSUs

At the time of grant of RSUs, the Board will determine the consideration, if any, to be paid by the Grantee upon delivery of each Share subject to the RSUs. The consideration to be paid (if any) by the grantee for each Share subject to an RSU shall be set forth in the offer letter for such RSUs and may be paid in any form of legal consideration that may be acceptable to the Board, in its sole discretion, and permissible under applicable law. RSUs may be awarded for nil consideration if permitted under applicable law.

#### Remaining life

The RSU Scheme shall be valid and effective for a period of 10 years commencing on the adoption date, after which period no further RSUs will be granted, but the provisions of the RSU Scheme shall in all other respects remain in full force and effect and the RSUs shall be settled in accordance with the terms upon which the RSUs are granted. The remaining life of the RSU Scheme is until April 27, 2030.

#### Movements in the RSUs under the RSU Scheme

Details of the RSUs granted under the RSU Scheme and their movements during the year ended December 31, 2022 are as follows:

Category and name of grantee	Date of grant	Vesting period	Purchase price (USS per Share)	Number of Shares underlying unvested RSUs as of January 1, 2022	Number of Shares underlying RSUs granted during the Reporting Period	Number of Shares underlying RSUs vested during the Reporting Period	Number of RSUs canceled/ forfeited during the Reporting Period	Number of Shares underlying unvested RSUs as of December 31, 2022
Directors								
Mr. Ye LIU	April 30, 2020	(Note 1)	0.188	11,990,050	0	840,000	0	11,150,050
Dr. Zhaopeng HU	April 30, 2020	(Note 1)	0.188	676,845	0	406,107	0	270,738
External consultant of the Group	September 9, 2022	(Note 2)	0.188	0	300,000 <sup>(5)</sup>	0	0	300,000
Other grantees in aggregate	April 30, 2020 and June 15, 2020	(Note 1)	Between 0.188 to 0.201	5,855,429	0	3,048,833	344,785 <sup>(3)</sup>	2,461,811
Total				18,522,324	300,000	4,294,940	344,785 <sup>(3)</sup>	14,182,599

#### Notes:

- (1) The vesting schedule is a 60-month vesting schedule consisting of a cliff vesting of 20 percent after 12 months from the vesting commencement date and, thereafter, quarterly vesting of equal instalments over the remaining 16 quarters.
- (2) The vesting schedule is a 60-month vesting schedule consisting of a cliff vesting of 20 percent after 12 months from the vesting commencement date and, thereafter, quarterly vesting of equal instalments over the remaining 16 quarters, subject generally to the grantee continuing to be a consultant of the Group through each such date.
- (3) During the Reporting Period, 344,785 RSUs under the RSU Scheme had been forfeited and subsequently lapsed due to resignation of the relevant employees and nil RSU had been canceled. The Company had granted RSUs representing 23,166,920 Shares upon vesting under the RSU Scheme, among which RSUs representing 678,749 Shares upon vesting have been forfeited as of December 31, 2022.
- (4) Other grantees are all employees of the Company (other than the Directors) who entered into valid employment contracts with the Company.
- (5) On September 9, 2022, the grant of 300,000 RSUs to an external consultant of the Group was approved by the Board. The closing price of the Shares immediately before the date of grant as quoted on the Stock Exchange was HK\$10.44 per Share. Details of the fair value of the RSUs at the date of grant and the accounting standard and policy adopted are set out in note 29(c) to the Consolidated Financial Statements in this annual report.

Save as disclosed above, no RSU has been granted under the RSU Scheme throughout the year ended December 31, 2022.

Details of the basis for fair value measurement and information on whether and how the features of the RSUs are incorporated into the measurement of fair value are set out in note 29(c) to the Consolidated Financial Statements in this annual report.

#### 2021 Share Option Scheme

The 2021 Share Option Scheme was adopted by the Company on August 31, 2021 and amended from time to time. Subject to the terms of the 2021 Share Option Scheme, the Board may at its discretion specify any conditions which must satisfied before the option(s) under the 2021 Share Option Scheme may be exercised. Further details of the 2021 Share Option Scheme are set out in the circular of the Company dated August 11, 2021 and Note 29(d) to the consolidated financial statements in this annual report.

## Principal Terms of the 2021 Share Option Scheme

Below is a summary of the terms of the 2021 Share Option Scheme:

#### **Purpose**

The purpose of the 2021 Share Option Scheme is to provide incentive or reward to the eligible persons for their contribution to, and continuing efforts to promote the interests of, the Group, and to incentivize them to remain with the Group, as well as for such other purposes as the Board may approve from time to time.

#### **Participants**

The eligible persons of 2021 Share Option Scheme include: (a) any employee of the Company or any of its subsidiaries; (b) any staff, advisor (professional or otherwise), consultant, agent or business partner that the Company deems important to provide support to the Group; and (c) any director (including executive, non-executive and independent directors) of the Group. The basis of eligibility of any of the above classes of eligible person of 2021 Share Option Scheme to the grant of any Options shall be determined by the Board from time to time on the basis of their contribution to the development and growth of the Group.

#### Maximum number of Shares available for issue

The aggregate number of Shares which may be issued upon exercise of all options under the 2021 Share Option Scheme shall not, in aggregate, exceed 63,120,538 Shares. The aggregate number of Shares which may be issued upon exercise of all options under the 2021 Share Option Scheme and any new share option scheme of the Company which may be adopted hereinafter, shall not, in aggregate, exceed 10% of the total number of Shares in issue as of the date of adoption of the 2021 Share Option Scheme or any new share option scheme (as the case may be). The maximum aggregate number of Shares which may be issued upon exercise of all outstanding options granted and yet to be exercised under the 2021 Share Option Scheme and any other share option schemes of the Company, must not, in aggregate, exceed 30% of the total number of Shares in issue from time to time. As of the date of this annual report, 36,636,937 issued Shares are available for grant to the Directors, employees and any consultant or adviser of the Group under the 2021 Share Option Scheme, representing approximately 5.32% of the issued Shares of the Company as of the same date, subject to the Scheme Mandate Limit as below.

On November 25, 2022, the Shareholders approved and confirmed the refreshment of the Scheme Mandate Limit to 53,424,000 Shares, being approximately 7.95% of the total Shares in issue as of such date of approval rounded down to nearest whole board lot of 500 Shares. Such Scheme Mandate Limit is applicable to all share schemes of the Company (including the 2021 Share Option Scheme). As of the date of this annual report, under the Scheme Mandate Limit, 39,201,358 Shares are available for issue under all share schemes of the Company, representing approximately 5.69% of the total issued share capital of our Company as of the same date, being 688,736,795 Shares.

#### Maximum entitlement of each participant

No option shall be granted to any eligible person if, at the relevant time of grant, the number of relevant Shares underlying the options would exceed 1% of the total number of Shares in issue at such time within any 12-month period, unless approved by the Shareholders.

#### Option period

The option shall be exercised in any event not later than the last day of the 10-year period after the date of grant of the option (subject to early termination due to the occurrences stipulated in relevant provisions in the 2021 Share Option Scheme, including, among others, (a) termination, expiry or no renewal of the grantee's employment contract; (b) retirement, death or becoming seriously ill or injured of the grantee which renders him/her unfit to continue performing the duties under the employment contract; and (c) conducting any act of grave misconduct or willful default or willful neglect in the discharge of his/her duties, carrying out fraudulent activity, appropriating assets of the Group, or seriously violating the agreements with the Group). Subject to the above, in all other respects, in particular, in respect of options remaining outstanding on the expiration of the 10 year period, the provisions of the 2021 Share Option Scheme shall remain in full force and effect.

#### Vesting period

Subject to the rules of the 2021 Share Option Scheme, the Listing Rules and any applicable law and regulations, the Board and the committee of the Board or person(s) to which the Board has delegated its authority shall have the power from time to time to decide the vesting schedule of the option.

#### **Subscription Price**

The Board shall specify in the offer letter that no amount shall be payable on application or acceptance of the option and the period within which payments or calls must or may be made or loans for such purposes must be repaid.

#### Basis of determining the exercise price of options

The price at which each Share subject to an option may be subscribed for on the exercise of that option shall be a price solely determined by the Board and notified to an eligible person of the 2021 Share Option Scheme and shall be at least the highest of: (a) the closing price of the Shares as stated in the Stock Exchange's daily quotations sheet on the offer date, which must be a business day; (b) the average of the closing price of the Shares as stated in the Stock Exchange's daily quotations sheets for the five business days immediately preceding the offer date; and (c) the nominal value of the Shares.

#### Remaining life

The 2021 Share Option Scheme shall be valid and effective for a period of ten (10) years commencing on August 31, 2021, being the adoption date, after which period no further options shall be granted, but the provisions of the 2021 Share Option Scheme shall in all other respects remain in full force and effect and the grantees may exercise the options in accordance with the terms upon which the options are granted. The remaining life of the 2021 Share Option Scheme is until August 30, 2031.

#### Movements in Options under the 2021 Share Option Scheme

Details of the options granted under the 2021 Share Option Scheme and their movements during the year ended December 31, 2022 are as follows:

Name of grantee	Date of grant	Vesting period	Exercise period	Exercise price (HK\$ per Share)	Number of Shares underlying outstanding options as of January 1, 2022	Number of options granted during the Reporting Period	Number of options exercised during the Reporting Period	Number of options canceled/forfeited/ lapsed during the Reporting Period	Number of Shares underlying outstanding options as of December 31, 2022
Directors									
Mr. Ye LIU	July 2, 2021 and September 9, 2022	(Note 1)	(Note 1)	HK\$27.43 and HK\$11.41	8,668,000	2,160,000(4)(7)	0	0	10,828,000
Dr. Zhaopeng HU	September 30, 2021 and September 9, 2022	(Note 2)	(Note 2)	HK\$19.07 and HK\$11.41	150,000	137,000(5)(7)	0	0	287,000
Other grantees in aggregate <sup>(8)</sup>	September 30, 2021 and September 9, 2022	(Note 3)	(Note 3)	HK\$19.07 and HK\$11.41	5,232,561	10,763,000(6)(7)	0	545,111 <sup>(9)</sup>	15,450,450
Total					14,050,561	13,060,000	0	545,111 <sup>(9)</sup>	26,565,450

#### Notes:

(1) The options granted to Mr. Liu on July 2, 2021 shall vest in him as follows: (a) 25% of the options shall vest on the first anniversary of the date of grant; (b) 25% of the options shall vest in four equal installments (with each installment vesting at the end of each quarter) during the period from the first anniversary of the date of grant to the second anniversary of the date of grant; (c) 25% of the options shall vest in four equal installments (with each installment vesting at the end of each quarter) during the period from the second anniversary of the date of grant to the third anniversary of the date of grant; and (d) 25% of the options shall vest in four equal installments (with each installment vesting at the end of each quarter) during the period from the third anniversary of the date of grant to the fourth anniversary of the date of grant. The exercise of the option to be granted is not subject to any performance targets.

The options granted to Mr. Liu on September 9, 2022 shall vest in him as follows: (a) 25% of the options shall vest immediately on the date of grant; (b) 25% of the options shall vest on the first anniversary of the date of grant, conditional upon the achievement of certain performance targets relating to the overall performance of the Company as set out in the grant letter entered into between Mr. Liu and the Company, including R&D and registration progress of drug candidates, marketing and sales of commercialized products, daily operation and management of the Group. Partial achievement of the performance targets will result in proportionate vesting at the Board's discretion; (c) 25% of the options shall vest on the second anniversary of the date of grant, conditional upon the performance targets to be achieved by the Company and/or Mr. Liu, which shall be determined by the Board in due course; and (d) 25% of the options shall vest on the third anniversary of the date of grant, conditional upon the performance targets to be achieved by the Company and/or Mr. Liu, which shall be determined by the Board in due course.

Subject to the above, an option may be exercised by Mr. Liu (or his personal representatives) at any time during the option period, which is in any event not later than the last day of the 10-year period after the date of grant of the option.

(2) The options granted to Dr. Hu on September 30, 2021 and September 9, 2022 shall vest in him as follows: (a) 10% of the options shall vest on the first anniversary of the date of grant; (b) 20% of the options shall vest in four equal installments (with each installment vesting at the end of each quarter) during the period from the first anniversary of the date of grant to the second anniversary of the date of grant; (c) 30% of the options shall vest in four equal installments (with each installment vesting at the end of each quarter) during the period from the second anniversary of the date of grant to the third anniversary of the date of grant; and (d) 40% of the options shall vest in four equal installments (with each installment vesting at the end of each quarter) during the period from the third anniversary of the date of grant to the fourth anniversary of the date of grant.

For the grant of options on September 30, 2021, the vesting of the options is conditional upon the completion of the performance targets as set out in the grant letters entered into between Dr. Hu and the Company.

For the grant of options on September 9, 2022, the vesting of the options granted to Dr. Hu is conditional upon the achievement of the performance targets by Dr. Hu set out in his/her grant letter entered into between Dr. Hu and the Company, partial achievement of which will result in proportionate vesting.

Subject to the above, an option may be exercised by Dr. Hu (or his personal representatives) at any time during the option period, which is in any event not later than the last day of the 10-year period after the date of grant of the option.

- (3) The vesting period and exercise period for other grantees under the 2021 Share Option Scheme is the same as those of Dr. Hu's as set out in note (2) above.
  - For the grant of options on September 30, 2021, the vesting of the options is conditional upon the completion of the performance targets as set out in the grant letters entered into between the grantees and the Company.
  - For the grant of options on September 9, 2022, the vesting of the options granted to other grantees is conditional upon the achievement of the performance targets by relevant grantee set out in his/her grant letter entered into between such grantee and the Company, partial achievement of which will result in proportionate vesting.
  - Subject to the above, an option may be exercised by the grantee (or his or her personal representatives) at any time during the option period, which is in any event not later than the last day of the 10-year period after the date of grant of the option.
- (4) On September 9, 2022, the grant of a total of 2,160,000 options to Mr. Liu was approved by the Board. The closing price of the Shares immediately before the date of grant as quoted on the Stock Exchange was HK\$10.44 per Share.
- (5) On September 9, 2022, the grant of a total of 137,000 options to Dr. Hu was approved by the Board. The closing price of the Shares immediately before the date of grant as guoted on the Stock Exchange was HK\$10.44 per Share.
- (6) On September 9, 2022, the grant of a total of 10,763,000 options were granted to other 298 grantees, who are all employees of the Group, was approved by the Board. The closing price of the Shares immediately before the date of grant as quoted on the Stock Exchange was HK\$10.44 per Share.
- (7) Details of the fair value of the options at the date of grant and the accounting standard and policy adopted are set out in note 29(d) to the Consolidated Financial Statements in this annual report.
- (8) Other grantees are all employees of the Company (other than the Directors) who entered into valid employment contracts with the Company.
- (9) During the Reporting Period, 545,111 options under the 2021 Share Option Scheme had been forfeited and subsequently lapsed due to resignation of the relevant employees and nil option had been canceled.

Save as disclosed above, no option had been granted or agreed to be granted, exercised, canceled or lapsed under the 2021 Share Option Scheme throughout the year ended December 31, 2022.

Details of the option pricing model and details of the significant assumptions and inputs used in the pricing model as well as the explanation of how these significant assumptions and inputs were determined are set out in note 29(d) to the Consolidated Financial Statements in this annual report.

#### 2021 Share Award Scheme

The 2021 Share Award Scheme was approved by the Company on July 2, 2021. Further details of the 2021 Share Award Scheme are set out in the circular of the Company dated August 11, 2021.

#### Principal Terms of the 2021 Share Award Scheme

Below is a summary of the terms of the 2021 Share Award Scheme:

#### **Purpose**

The purpose of the 2021 Share Award Scheme is to align the interests of eligible persons with those of the Group through ownership of Shares, dividends and other distributions paid on Shares and/or the increase in value of the Shares and to encourage and retain eligible persons to make contributions to the long-term growth and profits of the Group.

#### **Participants**

The eligible persons under the 2021 Share Award Scheme include: (a) any employee of the Company or any of its subsidiaries; (b) any staff, advisor (professional or otherwise), consultant, agent or business partner that the Company deems important to provide support to the Group; and (c) any director (including executive, non-executive and independent non-executive directors) of the Group. The basis of eligibility of any of the above classes of eligible persons to the grant of any awards shall be determined by the Board from time to time on the basis of their contribution to the development and growth of the Group.

#### Maximum number of Shares available for issue

The Company shall not make any further awards which will result in the aggregate number of Shares underlying all grants made pursuant to the 2021 Share Award Scheme (excluding award Shares that have been forfeited in accordance with the 2021 Share Award Scheme) to exceed 5% of the total number of Shares in issue from time to time during the period of the 2021 Share Award Scheme. The number of Shares issuable under the Scheme for each financial year shall not exceed 3% of the total issued share capital of the Company. As of the date of this annual report, 1,452,814 issued Shares are available for grant to the Directors, employees and any consultant or adviser of the Group under the 2021 Share Award Scheme, representing approximately 0.21% of the issued Shares of the Company as of the same date, subject to the Scheme Mandate Limit as below.

On November 25, 2022, the Shareholders approved and confirmed the refreshment of the Scheme Mandate Limit to 53,424,000 Shares, being approximately 7.95% of the total Shares in issue as of such date of approval rounded down to nearest whole board lot of 500 Shares. Such Scheme Mandate Limit is applicable to all share schemes of the Company (including the 2021 Share Award Scheme). As of the date of this annual report, under the Scheme Mandate Limit, 39,201,358 Shares are available for issue under all share schemes of the Company, representing approximately 5.69% of the total issued share capital of our Company as of the same date, being 688,736,795 Shares.

#### Vesting period

The Board or the committee of the Board or person(s) to which the Board delegated its authority may from time to time while the 2021 Share Award Scheme is in force and subject to all applicable laws, determine such vesting criteria and conditions or periods for the award to be vested thereunder.

#### Subscription Price and its basis

The consideration payable by the grantee for award Shares shall be determined by the Board and set forth in the award letter to such grantee for award Shares.

#### Remaining life

Unless terminated earlier by the Board in accordance with the Scheme Rules, the 2021 Share Award Scheme is valid and effective for a period of ten (10) years commencing on the Adoption Date (after which no further awards will be granted under the 2021 Share Award Scheme), and thereafter for so long as there are any non-vested award Shares granted hereunder prior to the expiration of the 2021 Share Award Scheme, in order to give effect to the vesting of such award Shares or otherwise as may be required in accordance with the provisions of the rules of the 2021 Share Award Scheme.

#### Movements in the awards under the 2021 Share Award Scheme

Details of the awards granted under the 2021 Share Award Scheme and their movements during the year ended December 31, 2022 are as follows:

Name of grantee	Date of grant	Vesting period	Purchase price (HK\$ per Share)	Number of Share underlying unvested awards as of January 1, 2022	Number of Share underlying awards granted during the Reporting Period	Number of Shares underlying awards vested during the Reporting Period	Number of awards canceled/ forfeited/lapsed during the Reporting Period	Number of Share underlying unvested awards as of December 31, 2022
Directors								
Mr. Ye LIU	July 2, 2021 and September 9, 2022	(Note 1)	0	13,002,000	4,320,000(4)(7)	5,143,125 <sup>(8)</sup>	0	12,178,875
Dr. Zhaopeng HU	July 2, 2021 and September 9, 2022	(Note 2)	0	150,000	137,000 <sup>(5)(7)</sup>	22,500 <sup>(9)</sup>	0	264,500
Other grantees in aggregate <sup>(11)</sup>	September 30, 2021 and September 9, 2022	(Note 3)	0	5,232,561	10,763,000 <sup>(6)(7)</sup>	720,378 <sup>(10)</sup>	545,111 <sup>(12)</sup>	14,730,072
Total			0	18,384,561	15,220,000	5,886,003	545,111 <sup>(12)</sup>	27,173,447

#### Notes:

- (1) The 13,002,000 award Shares granted to Mr. Liu on July 2, 2021 shall vest in him as follows: (a) 25% of the awards shall vest on the first anniversary of the date of grant; (b) 25% of the awards shall vest in four equal installments during the period from the first anniversary of the date of grant to the second anniversary of the date of grant; (c) 25% of the awards shall vest in four equal installments during the period from the second anniversary of the date of grant to the third anniversary of the date of grant; and (d) 25% of the awards shall vest in four equal installments during the period from the third anniversary of the date of grant to the fourth anniversary of the date of grant.
  - The 4,320,000 award Shares granted to Mr. Liu on September 9, 2022 shall vest in him as follows: (a) 25% of the awards shall vest immediately on the date of grant; (b) 25% of the awards shall vest on the first anniversary of the date of grant, conditional upon the achievement of certain performance targets relating to the overall performance of the Company as set out in the grant letter entered into between Mr. Liu and the Company, including R&D and registration progress of drug candidates, marketing and sales of commercialized products, daily operation and management of the Group; (c) 25% of the awards shall vest on the second anniversary of the date of grant, conditional upon the performance targets to be achieved by the Company and/or Mr. Liu, which shall be determined by the Board in due course; and (d) 25% of the awards shall vest on the third anniversary of the date of grant, conditional upon the performance targets to be achieved by the Company and/or Mr. Liu, which shall be determined by the Board in due course.
- (2) The 150,000 award Shares granted to Dr. Hu on September 30, 2021 shall vest in him as follows: (a) 10% of the awards shall vest on the first anniversary of the date of grant; (b) 20% of the awards shall vest in four equal installments during the period from the first anniversary of the date of grant to the second anniversary of the date of grant; (c) 30% of the awards shall vest in four equal installments during the period from the second anniversary of the date of grant to the third anniversary of the date of grant; and (d) 40% of the awards shall vest in four equal installments during the period from the third anniversary of the date of grant to the fourth anniversary of the date of grant. The vesting of the awards is conditional upon the completion of the performance targets as set out in the grant letters entered into between the Dr. Hu and the Company.

The 137,000 award Shares granted to Dr. Hu on September 9, 2022 shall vest in him as follows: (a) 10% of the awards shall vest on the first anniversary of the date of grant; (b) 20% of the awards shall vest in four equal installments (with each installment vesting at the end of each quarter) during the period from the first anniversary of the date of grant to the second anniversary of the date of grant; (c) 30% of the awards shall vest in four equal installments (with each installment vesting at the end of each quarter) during the period from the second anniversary of the date of grant to the third anniversary of the date of grant; and (d) 40% of the awards shall vest in four equal installments (with each installment vesting at the end of each quarter) during the period from the third anniversary of the date of grant. The vesting of the awards to be granted to Dr. Hu is conditional upon the achievement of the performance targets by Dr. Hu set out in his grant letter entered into between him and the Company, which include targets relating to R&D and registration progress of inlicensed and in-house developed drug candidates, CMC management and regulatory affairs management.

- (3) The vesting schedule for other grantees to whom are granted award Shares on September 30, 2021 and September 9, 2022 under the 2021 Share Award Scheme is the same as those of Dr. Hu's as set out in note (2) above.
  - For the grant of awards on September 30, 2021, the vesting of the awards is conditional upon the completion of the performance targets as set out in the grant letters entered into between the grantees and the Company.
  - For the grant of awards on September 9, 2022, the vesting of the awards granted to the grantees is conditional upon the achievement of the performance targets by the grantees set out in his/her grant letter entered into between such grantees and the Company, partial achievement of which will result in proportionate vesting.
- (4) On September 9, 2022, the grant of a total of 4,320,000 award Shares to Mr. Liu was approved by the Board, which was further approval by the Shareholders on November 25, 2022. The closing price of the Shares immediately before the date of grant as quoted on the Stock Exchange was HK\$10.44 per Share.
- (5) On September 9, 2022, the grant of a total of 137,000 award Shares to Dr. Hu was approved by the Board, which was further approval by the Shareholders on November 25, 2022. The closing price of the Shares immediately before the date of grant as quoted on the Stock Exchange was HK\$10.44 per Share.
- (6) On September 9, 2022, the grant of a total of 10,763,000 award Shares to 298 grantees, who are all employees of the Group, was approved by the Board. The closing price of the Shares immediately before the date of grant as quoted on the Stock Exchange was HK\$10.44 per Share.
- (7) Details of the fair value of the awards at the date of grant and the accounting standard and policy adopted are set out in note 29(e) to the Consolidated Financial Statements in this annual report.
- (8) The weighted average closing price of the Shares immediately before the dates on which the awards were vested to Mr. Liu during the Reporting Period was HK\$12.68 per Share.
- (9) The weighted average closing price of the Shares immediately before the dates on which the awards were vested to Dr. Hu during the Reporting Period was HK\$12.76 per Share.
- (10) The weighted average closing price of the Shares immediately before the dates on which the awards were vested to other grantees during the Reporting Period was HK\$9.77 per Share.
- (11) Other grantees are all employees of the Company (other than the Directors) who entered into valid employment contracts.
- (12) During the Reporting Period, 545,111 awards under the 2021 Share Awards Scheme had been forfeited and subsequently lapsed due to resignation of the relevant employees and nil award had been canceled.

Save as disclosed above, no award has been granted or agreed to be granted, vested, canceled or lapsed under the 2021 Share Award Scheme throughout the year ended December 31, 2022.

Details of the the basis for fair value measurement and information on whether and how the features of the awards are incorporated into the measurement of fair value are set out in note 29(e) to the Consolidated Financial Statements in this annual report.

# Share Incentives Available for Grant and Shares May Be Issued Underlying All Share Incentives Granted

The number of options, awards and RSUs available for grant under the Scheme Mandate Limit and the Service Provider Sublimit at the beginning and the end of the Reporting Period are set out below:

	Scheme Ma	andate Limit	Service Prov	vider Sublimit	
	Available for grant as of January 1, 2022	Available for grant as of December 31, 2022	Available for grant as of January 1, 2022	Available for grant as of December 31, 2022	
Options	49,069,977	36,555,088(1)	N/A		
Awards	14,952,598	1,377,390(1)	N/A	Collectively 5,342,000 <sup>(2)</sup>	
RSUs	1,467,044	1,511,829(1)	N/A		

#### Notes:

- (1) On November 25, 2022, the Shareholders approved and confirmed the refreshment of the Scheme Mandate Limit to 53,424,000 Shares, being approximately 7.95% of the total Shares in issue as of such date of approval rounded down to nearest whole board lot of 500 Shares. Such Scheme Mandate Limit is applicable to all share schemes of the Company. The number of options, awards and RSUs available for grant as of December 31, 2022 shall also be subject to such Scheme Mandate Limit, being 39,044,085 as of December 31, 2022.
- (2) On November 25, 2022, the Shareholders approved and confirmed the set of the Service Provider Sublimit as 5,342,000 Shares, being 0.795% of the total Shares in issue as of the date of approval rounded down to nearest whole board lot of 500 Shares. Such Service Provider Sublimit is applicable to all share schemes of the Company. The number of options and awards available for grant to the Service Providers as of December 31, 2022 shall be subject to such Service Provider Sublimit, being 5,342,000 as of December 31, 2022.

For the purpose of Rule 17.07(3) of the Listing Rules, a total number of 27,720,000 Shares may be issued in respect of all options and awards granted under all schemes of the Company during the Reporting Period, which accounted for approximately 4.38% of the weighted average number of ordinary shares in issue for the Reporting Period (i.e. 632,531,914 Shares). Among the above 27,720,000 shares may be issued, the Company issued 14,660,000 Shares to satisfy the awards granted under the 2021 Share Award Scheme in December 2022.

#### **EQUITY-LINKED AGREEMENTS**

#### **Share Incentive Schemes**

Details of the ESOP, the RSU Scheme, the 2021 Share Option Scheme and the 2021 Share Award Scheme are set out above in this section on pages 54 to 66 of this annual report.

#### Issue of Warrants under the Warrant Subscription Agreement

On April 14, 2021, the Company and Alimera entered into an exclusive license agreement, a share purchase agreement and a warrant subscription agreement, pursuant to which Alimera agreed to grant the Group the licensed rights in relation to the licensed product in certain territories and to issue and sell 1,144,945 shares of Alimera for a total consideration of US\$10 million. In consideration thereof, the Group agreed to pay US\$10 million (equivalent to approximately RMB65,297,000) and issue 1,000,000 non-transferable warrants which would entitle Alimera to subscribe for up to 1,000,000 fully paid ordinary Shares at the exercise price of HK\$23.88 per Share.

On August 13, 2021, in accordance with the terms and conditions of the warrant subscription agreement dated April 14, 2021, the Company issued 1,000,000 warrants at a nominal consideration of HK\$1.00 to Alimera, conferring it rights to subscribe for an aggregate of 1,000,000 warrant Shares at the subscription price of HK\$23.88 per Share during the period of 48 months commencing from the date of issue of the warrants. For further details of the warrants issue, please refer to the Company's announcements dated April 14, 2021 and August 13, 2021, respectively. There was no exercise of warrants during the Reporting Period.

Save as disclosed in this annual report, no equity-linked agreements that will or may result in the Company issuing Shares or that require the Company to enter into any agreements that will or may result in the Company issuing Shares were entered into by the Group, or existed during the year ended December 31, 2022.

#### **MATERIAL LITIGATION**

The Company was not involved in any material litigation or arbitration during the year ended December 31, 2022. The Directors are also not aware of any material litigation or claims that are pending or threatened against the Group during the year ended December 31, 2022.

# PURCHASE, SALE OR REDEMPTION OF THE COMPANY'S LISTED SECURITIES

Neither the Company nor any of its subsidiaries purchased, sold or redeemed any listed securities of the Company during the Reporting Period.

#### SHARE CAPITAL AND SHARES ISSUED

Details of movements in the share capital of the Company for the year ended December 31, 2022 and details of the Shares issued during the year ended December 31, 2022 are set out in Note 27 to the consolidated financial statements.

#### **DEBENTURE ISSUED**

The Group did not issue any debenture during the year ended December 31, 2022.

#### BANK LOANS AND OTHER BORROWINGS

As of December 31, 2022, the Group did not have any bank loans or other borrowings.

#### **CONVERTIBLE BONDS**

As of the date of this annual report, the Company has not issued any convertible bonds.

# LOAN AGREEMENT WITH COVENANTS RELATING TO SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE OF THE CONTROLLING SHAREHOLDERS

As of the date of this annual report, the Company has not entered into any loan agreement which contains covenants requiring specific performance of the controlling Shareholders.

#### **DIVIDENDS**

The Board does not recommend the distribution of a final dividend for the year ended December 31, 2022 (2021: nil).

### PERMITTED INDEMNITY

Pursuant to the Articles of Association and subject to the applicable laws and regulations, every Director shall be indemnified and secured harmless out of the assets and profits of the Company against all actions, costs, charges, losses, damages and expenses which they or any of them may incur or sustain in or about the execution of their duty in their offices.

The Company has arranged appropriate liability insurance to indemnify the Directors and senior management of the Company for their liabilities arising out of corporate activities. The insurance coverage will be reviewed on an annual basis.

#### **DISTRIBUTABLE RESERVES**

The Company may pay dividends out of the share premium account, retained earnings and any other reserves provided that immediately following the payment of such dividends, the Company will be in a position to pay off its debts as and when they fall due in the ordinary course of business.

As of December 31, 2022, the Company did not have any distributable reserves.

Details of movements in the reserves of the Group and the Company during the year ended December 31, 2022 are set out in the consolidated statement of changes in equity on page 80 and Note 37 to the consolidated financial statements.

#### CHARITABLE DONATIONS

During the year ended December 31, 2022, the Group did not make any charitable donations (2021: nil).

# PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

Details of the movements in the property, plant and equipment of the Group during the Reporting Period are set out in Note 14 to the consolidated financial statements.

# USE OF PROCEEDS FROM LISTING AND PLACING

# Use of Proceeds from the Listing

The Company was listed on the Main Board of the Stock Exchange on July 10, 2020. The total net proceeds raised from the issue of new Shares by the Company in its Listing and the full exercise of over-allotment option (after deducting the underwriting fees and related Listing expenses) amounted to approximately HK\$1,646.41 million. The intended use of the net proceeds and the change in the intended use of the net proceeds were set out in the Prospectus and the announcement of the Company dated September 11, 2020, respectively. As of December 31, 2021, such net proceeds were utilized as follows in accordance with the intended uses<sup>(1)</sup>:

Use of proceeds from the Listing	Amount of net proceeds for planned applications (HK\$ million)	Percentage of total net proceed (%)	Unutilized net proceeds as of December 31, 2021 (HK\$ million)	Utilized net proceeds during the Reporting Period (HK\$ million)	Utilized net proceeds as of December 31, 2022 (HK\$ million)	Unutilized net proceeds as of December 31, 2022 (HK\$ million)	Expected time frame for unutilized amount
For the Core Product							
For funding the costs and expenses in connection with R&D personnel as well as the continuing R&D activities of OT-401	197.57	12.00%	141.78	29.43	85.22	112.35	by the end of 2025
2. For milestone payments of OT-401	49.39	3.00%	15.49	-	33.90	15.49	by the end of 2024 <sup>(2)</sup>
3. For the commercialization of OT-401	246.96	15.00%	200.69	56.51	102.78	144.18	by the end of 2024 <sup>(2)</sup>
For the other drug candidates, including OT-101, OT-301, OT-1001, OT-502,OT-202, OT-503 and OT-701							
1. For the continuing R&D activities of other drug candidates, including OT-101, OT-301, OT-1001, OT-502,OT-202,OT-503 and OT-701	562.42	34.16%	288.70	216.72	490.44	71.98	by the end of 2023 <sup>(2)</sup>
For milestone payments of our other in-licensed drug candidates	96.15	5.84%	22.47	-	73.68	22.47	by the end of 2024 <sup>(2)</sup>
3. For the further expansion of our sales and marketing team	164.64	10.00%	118.37	56.51	102.78	61.86	by the end of 2023
For the acquisition of 100% equity interest in Suzhou Xiaxiang as disclosed in our announcement dated September 11, 2020	164.64	10.00%	-	-	164.64	-	
For our working capital and other general corporate purposes	164.64	10.00%	26.17	26.17	164.64	-	
Total	1,646.41	100.00%	813.67	385.34	1,218.08	428.33	

#### Notes:

As of December 31, 2022, all the unused net proceeds are held by the Company in short-term deposits with licensed banks or authorized financial institutions.

<sup>(1)</sup> The sum of the data may not add up to the total due to rounding.

<sup>(2)</sup> As of the date of this annual report, there has been a delay in the expected timeline for certain uses of proceeds when compared to the implementation plan as disclosed in our interim report for the six months ended June 30, 2022. Such delay in use of proceeds is not material and mainly due to the delay in the planned timeline of the clinical trials for relevant drug candidates and/or the fact that we also utilized our cash generated from our business operations to partially fund such intended uses.

## Use of Proceeds from the Placing

On January 15, 2021, an aggregate of 28,000,000 placing Shares have been successfully placed by Morgan Stanley & Co. International plc to not less than six places, who are professional investors and Independent Third Parties, at the placing price of HK\$28.35 per Share in accordance with the placing and subscription agreement, and the placing and subscription of Shares have been completed on January 15, 2021 and January 22, 2021, respectively. The net price per Share for the subscription after deducting related fees and expenses is approximately HK\$27.92 per Share. The subscription of Shares have a market value of approximately HK\$834.4 million based on the closing price of HK\$29.80 per Share as of January 12, 2021 and an aggregate nominal value of US\$280.

The net proceeds arising from the placing and subscription amounted approximately HK\$781.7 million, of which the intended uses were set out in the announcement of the Company dated January 22, 2021. The placing and subscription was undertaken to strengthen the Group's financial position and for the long term funding of its business, expansion and growth plan. As of December 31, 2022, the net proceeds from the placing and subscription were utilized as follows in accordance with the intended uses<sup>(1)</sup>:

Use of proceeds from placing and subscription	Amount of net proceeds for planned applications (HK\$ million)	Percentage of total net proceeds (%)	Unutilized net proceeds as of December 31, 2021 (HK\$ million)	Utilized net proceeds during the Reporting Period (HK\$ million)	Utilized net proceeds as of December 31, 2022 (HK\$ million)	Unutilized proceeds as of December 31, 2022 (HK\$ million)	Expected time frame for unutilized amount
Expansion of the Company's commercial team in view of the proposed launch of its new							
therapies	234.51	30%	234.51	_	_	234.51	by the end of 2025
Funding of International multi-center clinical							- <b>,</b>
trials of the Company's therapies	273.60	35%	227.84	87.41	133.17	140.43	by the end of 2024 <sup>(2)</sup>
OT-702 (Eylea biosimilar)	99.66	12.75%	53.90	34.34	80.10	19.56	by the end of 2023
OT-301 (NCX-470)	50.03	6.40%	50.03	10.06	10.06	39.97	by the end of 2023
OT-101 (low-concentration atropine)	43.78	5.60%	43.78	24.55	24.55	19.23	by the end of 2024
OT-1001 (Zerviate)	30.10	3.85%	30.10	2.22	2.22	27.88	by the end of 2024 <sup>(2)</sup>
OT-202 (TKI)	50.03	6.40%	50.03	16.24	16.24	33.79	by the end of 2024 <sup>(2)</sup>
Building and development of new							
manufacturing facilities and equipment of Suzhou Xiaxiang and active pharmaceutical							
ingredients manufacturing facilities	195.43	25%	2.17	2.17	195.43	-	-
Other general corporate purposes	78.17	10%	78.17	33.34	33.34	44.83	by the end of 2023
Total	781.70	100%	542.69	122.92	361.94	419.77	

#### Notes:

- (1) The sum of the data may not add up due to rounding.
- (2) As of the date of this annual report, there has been a delay in the expected timeline for certain uses of proceeds when compared to the implementation plan as disclosed in our interim report for the six months ended June 30, 2022. Such delay in use of proceeds is not material and mainly due to the delay in the planned timeline of the clinical trials for relevant drug candidates and/or the fact that we also utilized our cash generated from our business operations to partially fund such intended uses.

As of December 31, 2022, all the unused net subscription proceeds have been deposited into the bank account(s) maintained by our Group.

#### **SUBSIDIARIES**

Particulars of the Company's subsidiaries are set out in Note 35 to the consolidated financial statements.

#### **EVENTS AFTER REPORTING PERIOD**

On March 13, 2023, the Company was officially included in Hong Kong Stock Connect list under the Shanghai-Hong Kong Stock Connect, with effective date from March 13, 2023. As of the date of this annual report, the Shares of the Company have been included in Hong Kong Stock Connect list under the Shenzhen-Hong Kong Stock Connect and Hong Kong Stock Connect list under the Shanghai-Hong Kong Stock Connect, achieving the overall interconnection with the capital market in mainland China and our investor base was thereby expanded. Furthermore, our Company is gaining more attention from mainland China investors and the liquidity of the Shares of the Company is further enhanced.

Saved as disclosed herein, there was no event which has occurred after the year ended December 31, 2022 and up to the date of this annual report that would cause material impact on the Group.

#### AGM AND CLOSURE OF REGISTER OF MEMBERS

The Company will arrange the time of convening the AGM as soon as practicable and in accordance with the Listing Rules. A notice convening the AGM will be published and dispatched to the Shareholders in the manner required by the Listing Rules and the Articles of Association in due course. Once the date of the AGM is finalized, the Company will publish the period of closure of register of members of the Company in the notice of the AGM.

#### CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

A report on the principle corporate governance practices adopted by the Company is set out in the Corporate Governance Report on pages 29 to 45 of this annual report.

#### SUFFICIENCY OF PUBLIC FLOAT

Based on information that is publicly available and within the knowledge of the Directors, the Company maintained the prescribed public float as required under the Listing Rules as of the date of this annual report.

#### TAX RELIEF AND EXEMPTION

The Directors are not aware of any tax relief and exemption available to the Shareholders by reason of their holding of the Company's listed securities.

#### PRE-EMPTIVE RIGHTS

There are no provisions for pre-emptive rights under the Articles of Association or the relevant laws of the Cayman Islands where the Company is incorporated which would oblige the Company to offer new Shares on a pro-rata basis to existing Shareholders.

#### **Report of Directors**

#### **AUDITORS**

The Shares were listed on the Stock Exchange on July 10, 2020, and the Company has no change in auditors since the Listing Date. The consolidated financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2022 have been prepared by Deloitte Touche Tohmatsu, the auditor of the Company, who will retire at the conclusion of the AGM and being eligible, offer themselves for reappointment. A resolution for the re-appointment of by Deloitte Touche Tohmatsu as auditor of the Company will be proposed at the AGM.

# CONTINUING DISCLOSURE OBLIGATIONS PURSUANT TO THE LISTING RULES

The Company does not have any other disclosure obligations under Rules 13.20, 13.21 and 13.22 of the Listing Rules.

All references above to other sections, reports or notes in this annual report form part of this annual report.

By Order of the Board

Ocumension Therapeutics

Dr. Lian Yong CHEN

Chairman and non-executive Director

Shanghai, the People's Republic of China, March 30, 2023

### **Independent Auditor's Report**

### Deloitte.

德勤

TO THE SHAREHOLDERS OF OCUMENSION THERAPEUTICS (incorporated in the Cayman Islands with limited liability)

#### **OPINION**

We have audited the consolidated financial statements of Ocumension Therapeutics (the "Company") and its subsidiaries (collectively referred to as "the Group") set out on pages 78 to 154, which comprise the consolidated statement of financial position as at December 31, 2022, and the consolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income, consolidated statement of changes in equity and consolidated statement of cash flows for the year then ended, and notes to the consolidated financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies.

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements give a true and fair view of the consolidated financial position of the Group as at December 31, 2022, and of its consolidated financial performance and its consolidated cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards ("IFRSs") issued by the International Accounting Standards Board ("IASB") and have been properly prepared in compliance with the disclosure requirements of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance.

#### **BASIS FOR OPINION**

We conducted our audit in accordance with Hong Kong Standards on Auditing ("HKSAs") issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants ("HKICPA"). Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Group in accordance with the HKICPA's Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants (the "Code"), and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with the Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

#### **KEY AUDIT MATTERS**

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment, were of most significance in our audit of the consolidated financial statements of the current period. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the consolidated financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters.

#### **Independent Auditor's Report**

#### KEY AUDIT MATTERS (continued)

#### Key audit matter

#### How our audit addressed the key audit matter

#### Cut-off of research and development expenses

The Group incurred significant research and development ("R&D") expenses of RMB406 million (2021: RMB385 million) (before capitalisation) for the year ended December 31, 2022. In addition, R&D expenses of RMB111 million (2021: RMB76 million) were accrued as at December 31, 2022 as set out in note 24 to the consolidated financial statements. A large portion of these R&D expenses were service fees paid to outsourced service providers including contract research organisations ("CRO") and clinical trial sites (collectively referred to as the "Outsourced Service Providers").

We identified the cut-off of R&D expenses as a key audit matter due to its significant amount and risk of not accruing R&D costs incurred for services provided by the Outsourced Service Providers in the appropriate reporting period.

Our procedures in relation to the cut-off of the R&D expenses included:

- Obtaining an understanding of key controls of the management in assessing and recording of the accrual of the R&D expenses, with the Outsourced Service Providers;
- For the service fees paid to CRO, reading the key terms set out in service agreements and evaluating the completion status with reference to the progress reported by relevant CRO's representatives, on a sample basis, to determine whether the service fees were properly recorded according to the progress and/or relevant milestones achieved;
- For the service fees paid to clinical trial centres, if any, testing the accrual of the R&D expenses, on a sample basis, with reference to the supporting clinical trial data and terms of services.

#### OTHER INFORMATION

The directors of the Company are responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the annual report, but does not include the consolidated financial statements and our auditor's report thereon.

Our opinion on the consolidated financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the consolidated financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the consolidated financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

### RESPONSIBILITIES OF DIRECTORS AND THOSE CHARGED WITH GOVERNANCE FOR THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The directors of the Company are responsible for the preparation of the consolidated financial statements that give a true and fair view in accordance with IFRSs issued by the IASB and the disclosure requirements of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance, and for such internal control as the directors determine is necessary to enable the preparation of consolidated financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the consolidated financial statements, the directors are responsible for assessing the Group's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless the directors either intend to liquidate the Group or to cease operations, or have no realistic alternative but to do so.

Those charged with governance are responsible for overseeing the Group's financial reporting process.

#### **Independent Auditor's Report**

# AUDITOR'S RESPONSIBILITIES FOR THE AUDIT OF THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion solely to you, as a body, in accordance with our agreed terms of engagement, and for no other purpose. We do not assume responsibility towards or accept liability to any other person for the contents of this report. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with HKSAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these consolidated financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with HKSAs, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Group's internal control.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by the directors.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of the directors' use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Group's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the consolidated financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Group to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the consolidated financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the consolidated financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.
- Obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of the entities or business activities within the Group to express an opinion on the consolidated financial statements. We are responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the group audit. We remain solely responsible for our audit opinion.

### AUDITOR'S RESPONSIBILITIES FOR THE AUDIT OF THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, actions taken to eliminate threats or safeguards applied.

From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the consolidated financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

The engagement partner on the audit resulting in the independent auditor's report is Li Fung Tun.

**Deloitte Touche Tohmatsu** Certified Public Accountants Hong Kong March 30, 2023

# **Consolidated Statement of Profit or Loss and Other Comprehensive Income**

For the year ended December 31, 2022

		2022	2021
	NOTES	RMB'000	RMB'000
Revenue	5	158,957	56,146
Cost of sales		(56,041)	(19,211)
Carry and th		402.046	26.025
Gross profit Other income	6	102,916	36,935
Other expenses	D	35,654 (128)	27,589 (160)
Other gains and losses	7	19,901	112,403
Impairment losses under expected credit loss ("ECL")	/	19,901	112,403
model, net of reversal		(683)	_
Selling and marketing expenses		(183,039)	(127,647)
Research and development expenses		(184,309)	(169,055)
Administrative expenses		(190,748)	(126,159)
Share of results of an associate		_	(13,331)
Finance costs	8	(1,793)	(567)
Loss before tax	9	(402,229)	(259,992)
Income tax expense	10	(414)	_
Loss for the year		(402,643)	(259,992)
Other comprehensive expense:			
Item that will not be reclassified to profit or loss:			
Fair value loss on investments in equity instruments at fair value			
through other comprehensive income ("FVTOCI")		(177,401)	(305)
		(177,401)	(305)
Total comprehensive expense for the year		(580,044)	(260,297)
Loss per share			
– Basic and diluted (RMB)	13	(0.64)	(0.43)

### **Consolidated Statement of Financial Position**

At December 31, 2022

		2022	2021
	NOTES	2022 <i>RMB'000</i>	2021 <i>RMB'000</i>
Non-current assets	1.4	444 470	246 411
Property, plant and equipment	14	414,478	346,411
Right-of-use assets	15 16	33,591	19,451
Intangible assets	17	919,050 95,000	709,973 272,401
Equity instruments at FVTOCI Deposits and prepayments	18		148,250
Other asset – non-current	21	108,472 17,923	146,250
		1,588,514	1,496,486
		1,566,514	1,430,460
Current assets			
Inventories	19	24,104	4,993
Trade and other receivables	18	106,238	44,353
Contract assets	20	6,473	-
Other asset – current	21	3,898	
Bank balances and cash	23	1,314,447	1,785,221
		1,455,160	1,834,567
Command Park Web			
Current liabilities	2.4	225.260	211 669
Trade and other payables Lease liabilities	24 25	235,368	211,668
Lease Habilities	25	12,285	4,186
		247,653	215,854
		4 207 507	4 640 742
Net current assets		1,207,507	1,618,713
Total assets less current liabilities		2,796,021	3,115,199
Non-community by 1994			
Non-current liabilities Contract liabilities	26	20,000	
Lease liabilities		30,090	7.026
Lease Habilities	25	17,292	7,026
		47,382	7,026
Net assets		2,748,639	3,108,173
Capital and reserves			
Share capital	27	48	46
Reserves		2,748,591	3,108,127
Total equity		2,748,639	3 100 172
Total equity		2,740,039	3,108,173

The consolidated financial statements on pages 78 to 154 were approved and authorised for issue by the board of directors on March 30, 2023 and signed on its behalf by:

Ye Liu

DIRECTOR

Zhaopeng Hu DIRECTOR

### **Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity**

For the year ended December 31, 2022

	Share capital <i>RMB'000</i> (note 27)	Share premium <i>RMB'000</i>	Other reserves <i>RMB'000</i> (note)	Treasury share held in the trust RMB'000	FVTOCI revaluation reserve RMB'000	Share-based payment reserve <i>RMB'000</i> (note 29)	Accumulated losses RMB'000	Total <i>RMB'000</i>
At January 1, 2021	41	6,545,534	(586,571)	(2)	-	327,886	(3,784,560)	2,502,328
Loss for the year Other comprehensive expense for the year	-	-	-	-	- (205)	-	(259,992)	(259,992)
Other comprehensive expense for the year					(305)			(305)
Total comprehensive expense for the year	-	-	-	-	(305)	_	(259,992)	(260,297)
Issuance of ordinary shares (note 27)	2	663,296	-	-	-	-	-	663,298
Transaction costs attributable to issuance of new shares	-	(10,109)	-	-	-	-	-	(10,109)
Exercise of share options granted	2	125,388	-	-	-	(108,853)	-	16,537
Exercise of restricted share units ("RSUs")	-	31,598	-	*	-	(26,702)	-	4,896
Vesting of restricted ordinary shares	-	1,153	-	-	-	(1,153)	-	-
Purchase of shares via a trust (note 27)	-	(1,388)	-	*	-	-	-	(1,388)
Issuance of treasury shares hold in the trust (note 27)	1	-	-	(1)	-	-	-	-
Recognition of equity-settled share-based								
payments (note 29)	-	-	-	-	-	188,116	-	188,116
Grant of warrants (note 28)	-	-	4,792	-	-	-	-	4,792
Forfeited equity-settled share-based payments	_		-	_	_	(3)	3	-
At December 31, 2021	46	7,355,472	(581,779)	(3)	(305)	379,291	(4,044,549)	3,108,173
							(400 640)	(402.542)
Loss for the year	-	-	_	-	(477 404)	_	(402,643)	(402,643)
Other comprehensive expense for the year		-	-		(177,401)			(177,401)
Total comprehensive expense for the year	-	-	-	-	(177,401)	-	(402,643)	(580,044)
5 1 1 2 2 4 1		50.052				(44.070)		0.405
Exercise of share options granted	1	50,062	-	-	_	(41,878)	-	8,185
Exercise of RSUs	-	33,212	-	1	_	(28,678)	-	4,535
Purchase of shares via a trust (note 27)	-	(11,002)	-		_	_	-	(11,002)
Issuance of treasury shares hold in the trust (note 27)	1	-	-	(1)	_	_	-	_
Recognition of equity-settled share-based						240 702		210 702
payments (note 29) Forfeited equity-settled share-based payments	_	_	-	_	_	218,792 (478)	- 478	218,792
romeneu equity-settieu share-baseu payments						(4/8)	4/0	
At December 31, 2022	48	7,427,744	(581,779)	(3)	(177,706)	527,049	(4,446,714)	2,748,639

Note: Other reserves included 1) effect of put option granted to Suzhou Frontline BioVentures Venture Capital Fund II L.P. and Suzhou 6 Dimensions Venture Capital Partnership L.P. (collectively referred to as the "Onshore Investors") to convert their equity interests in a subsidiary to Ocumension Therapeutics (the "Company") preferred shares ("Share Purchase Option"); 2) differences between the carrying amounts of net assets attributable to the additional non-controlling interests at the date of issuance of subsidiary's equity and the relevant proceeds received; 3) deemed capital contribution upon granting of restricted shares or options to employees of subsidiary attributable to non-controlling interests; 4) effect of exercise of put option granted to non-controlling shareholders; 5) effect of deemed distribution of offshore investors arose from the difference between the fair value of the Series A Preferred Shares at the date of issuance and the consideration received by the Company; and 6) warrants granted to Alimera Sciences Inc. ("Alimera") to subscribe the ordinary shares of the Company.

<sup>\*</sup> Represented the relevant amount less than RMB1,000.

### **Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows**

For the year ended December 31, 2022

	2022 <i>RMB'000</i>	2021 <i>RMB'000</i>
ODERATING ACTIVITIES		
OPERATING ACTIVITIES  Loss before tax	(402.220)	(250,002)
	(402,229)	(259,992)
Adjustments for:	(20.224)	(26.005)
Bank interest income Share of results of an associate	(28,221)	(26,885)
	-	13,331
Depreciation of property, plant and equipment	8,444	2,300
Depreciation of right-of-use assets	13,359	4,280
Amortisation of intangible assets	18,655	7,318
Impairment losses under ECL model, net of reversal	683	-
Financial costs	1,793	567
Share-based payments	218,792	188,116
Gain from changes in fair value of other financial assets	(1,253)	(10,622)
Other gains related to EyePoint Pharmaceuticals,		(400.504)
Inc. ("EyePoint")	_	(100,621)
Gain on acquisition of an equity instrument at FVTOCI		(14,534)
Impairment loss of other asset	3,179	-
Loss from early termination of leases	597	-
Net unrealized foreign exchange (gains) losses	(21,135)	35,391
Others	(31)	_
Operating cash flow before movements in working capital	(187,367)	(161,351)
Increase in trade and other receivables	(26,797)	(31,147)
Increase in inventories	(19,111)	(1,966)
Increase in contract assets	(6,480)	-
Increase in other asset	(25,000)	-
Increase (decrease) in trade and other payables	34,422	(2,385)
Increase in contract liabilities	30,090	-
Cash used in operations	(200,243)	(196,849)
Income tax paid	(414)	A 1
NET CASH USED IN OPERATING ACTIVITIES	(200,657)	(196,849)

### **Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows**

For the year ended December 31, 2022

NOT	2022	2021
NOTE	RMB'000	RMB'000
INVESTING ACTIVITIES		
Interest received from banks	27,229	23,091
Placement of pledged bank deposits	(28,600)	(20,000)
Release of pledged bank deposits	22,600	17,500
Placement of term deposits	(1,854,059)	(1,130,000)
Release of time deposits	2,375,661	490,000
Payments for rental deposits	(819)	(6,058)
Refund of rental deposits	884	970
Payment for property, plant and equipment	(115,812)	(195,370)
Payment of intangible assets	(194,191)	(469,439)
Redemption of other financial assets	181,243	1,955,622
Placement of other financial assets	(179,990)	(1,945,000)
Loan to employees	(5,000)	_
Payment for investment in an equity instrument at FVTOCI	-	(67,561)
Payment for investment in an associate	-	(848)
Collection of withholding tax receivables from employees	-	1,803
NET CASH FROM (USED IN) INVESTING ACTIVITIES	229,146	(1,345,290)
FINANCING ACTIVITIES		
Proceeds from issue of ordinary shares	-	663,298
Proceeds from exercise of share options granted	8,185	16,537
Proceeds from exercise of RSUs	4,535	4,896
Payment of transaction costs attributable to		(40.400)
the issuance of new shares	-	(10,109)
Payment on purchase of shares via a trust	(11,002)	(1,388)
Payment of lease liabilities	(9,147)	(3,815)
Interest paid	(1,793)	(567)
NET CASH (USED IN) FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES	(9,222)	668,852
NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN CASH AND		
CASH EQUIVALENTS	19,267	(873,287)
•	13,20.	(=:=,=3,7)
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT		
BEGINNING OF THE YEAR	1,125,221	2,034,319
Effects of exchange rate changes	25,561	(35,811)
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT END OF THE YEAR 23	1,170,049	1,125,221

For the year ended December 31, 2022

#### 1. GENERAL INFORMATION

The Company is a public limited company incorporated in the Cayman Islands and its shares are listed on the Main Board of the Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited (the "Hong Kong Stock Exchange") effective from July 10, 2020. The addresses of the registered office and principal place of business of the Company are disclosed in the "Corporate Information" section to the annual report.

The Company (together with its subsidiaries, collectively referred to as the "Group") is a specialty biopharmaceutical platform company committed to discovering (through either in-licensing or self-development), developing and commercializing innovative and best-in-class therapies for ophthalmic patients in the People's Republic of China (the "PRC").

The consolidated financial statements are presented in Renminbi ("RMB"), which is also the functional currency of the Company.

# 2. APPLICATION OF NEW AND AMENDMENTS TO INTERNATIONAL FINANCIAL REPORTING STANDARDS ("IFRSs")

#### Amendments to IFRSs that are mandatorily effective for the current year

In the current year, the Group has applied the following amendments to IFRSs issued by the International Accounting Standards Board ("IASB") for the first time, which are mandatorily effective for the annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2022 for the preparation of the consolidated financial statements:

Amendment to IFRS 3	Reference to the Conceptual Framework
Amendment to IFRS 16	Covid-19-Related Rent Concessions beyond 30 June 2021
Amendments to IAS 16	Property, Plant and Equipment-Proceeds before Intended Use
Amendments to IAS 37	Onerous Contracts – Cost of Fulfilling a Contract
Amendments to IFRSs	Annual Improvements to IFRSs 2018-2020

The application of the amendments to IFRSs in the current year has had no material impact on the Group's financial positions and performance for the current and prior years and/or on the disclosures set out in these consolidated financial statements.

For the year ended December 31, 2022

#### 2. APPLICATION OF NEW AND AMENDMENTS TO INTERNATIONAL FINANCIAL REPORTING STANDARDS ("IFRSs") (continued)

#### New and amendments to IFRSs in issue but not yet effective

The Group has not early applied the following new and amendments to IFRSs that have been issued but are not yet effective:

IFRS 17 (including the June 2020 and December 2021 Amendments

to IFRS 17)

Amendments to IFRS 10 and IAS 28

Amendments to IFRS 16 Amendments to IAS 1 Amendments to IAS 1 Amendments to IAS 1 and

IFRS Practice Statement 2

Amendments to IAS 8

Amendments to IAS 12

Insurance Contracts<sup>1</sup>

Sale or Contribution of Assets between an Investor and

its Associate or Joint Venture<sup>2</sup>

Lease Liability in a Sale and Leaseback<sup>3</sup>

Classification of Liabilities as Current or Non-current<sup>1</sup>

Non-current Liabilities with Covenants<sup>3</sup> Disclosure of Accounting Policies<sup>1</sup>

Definition of Accounting Estimates<sup>1</sup>

Deferred Tax related to Assets and Liabilities arising from

a Single Transaction<sup>1</sup>

Except for the amendments to IFRSs mentioned below, the directors of the Company anticipate that the application of all the new and amendments to IFRSs will have no material impact on the consolidated financial statements in the foreseeable future.

#### Amendments to IAS 12 Deferred Tax related to Assets and Liabilities arising from a Single Transaction

The amendments narrow the scope of the recognition exemption of deferred tax liabilities and deferred tax assets in paragraphs 15 and 24 of IAS 12 Income Taxes so that it no longer applies to transactions that, on initial recognition, give rise to equal taxable and deductible temporary differences.

As disclosed in Note 3 to the consolidated financial statements, for leasing transactions in which the tax deductions are attributable to the lease liabilities, the Group applies IAS 12 requirements to the relevant assets and liabilities as a whole. Temporary differences relating to relevant assets and liabilities are assessed on a net basis.

Effective for annual periods beginning on or after January 1, 2023.

Effective for annual periods beginning on or after a date to be determined.

Effective for annual periods beginning on or after January 1, 2024.

For the year ended December 31, 2022

# 2. APPLICATION OF NEW AND AMENDMENTS TO INTERNATIONAL FINANCIAL REPORTING STANDARDS ("IFRSs") (continued)

#### New and amendments to IFRSs in issue but not yet effective (continued)

Upon the application of the amendments, the Group will recognize a deferred tax asset (to the extent that it is probable that taxable profit will be available against which the deductible temporary difference can be utilized) and a deferred tax liability for all deductible and taxable temporary differences associated with the right-of-use assets and the lease liabilities.

The amendments are effective for the Group's annual reporting period beginning on January 1, 2023. As at December 31, 2022, the carrying amounts of right-of-use assets and lease liabilities which are subject to the amendments amounted to RMB25,475,000 and RMB29,577,000 respectively, in which the Group will recognize the related deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities of RMB6,369,000 and RMB6,369,000 respectively. Such deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities will be further offset as income taxes levied to the same taxable entity. There will be no adjustment to the opening balance of accumulated loss.

#### Amendments to IAS 1 and IFRS Practice Statement 2 Disclosure of Accounting Policies

IAS 1 is amended to replace all instances of the term "significant accounting policies" with "material accounting policy information". Accounting policy information is material if, when considered together with other information included in an entity's financial statements, it can reasonably be expected to influence decisions that the primary users of general purpose financial statements make on the basis of those financial statements.

The amendments also clarify that accounting policy information may be material because of the nature of the related transactions, other events or conditions, even if the amounts are immaterial. However, not all accounting policy information relating to material transactions, other events or conditions is itself material. If an entity chooses to disclose immaterial accounting policy information, such information must not obscure material accounting policy information.

IFRS Practice Statement 2 *Making Materiality Judgements* (the "Practice Statement") is also amended to illustrate how an entity applies the "four-step materiality process" to accounting policy disclosures and to judge whether information about an accounting policy is material to its financial statements. Guidance and examples are added to the Practice Statement.

The application of the amendments is not expected to have significant impact on the financial position or performance of the Group but may affect the disclosures of the Group's significant accounting policies. The impacts of application, if any, will be disclosed in the Group's future consolidated financial statements.

For the year ended December 31, 2022

# 2. APPLICATION OF NEW AND AMENDMENTS TO INTERNATIONAL FINANCIAL REPORTING STANDARDS ("IFRSs") (continued)

New and amendments to IFRSs in issue but not yet effective (continued)

#### Amendments to IAS 8 Definition of Accounting Estimates

The amendments define accounting estimates as "monetary amounts in financial statements that are subject to measurement uncertainty". An accounting policy may require items in financial statements to be measured in a way that involves measurement uncertainty – that is, the accounting policy may require such items to be measured at monetary amounts that cannot be observed directly and must instead be estimated. In such a case, an entity develops an accounting estimate to achieve the objective set out by the accounting policy. Developing accounting estimates involves the use of judgements or assumptions based on the latest available, reliable information.

In addition, the concept of changes in accounting estimates in IAS 8 is retained with additional clarifications.

The application of the amendments is not expected to have significant impact on the Group's consolidated financial statements.

### 3. BASIS OF PREPARATION OF CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

#### 3.1 Basis of preparation of consolidated financial statements

The consolidated financial statements have been prepared in accordance with IFRSs issued by the IASB. For the purpose of preparation of the consolidated financial statements, information is considered material if such information is reasonably expected to influence decisions made by primary users. In addition, the consolidated financial statements include applicable disclosures required by the Rules Governing the Listing of Securities on the Hong Kong Stock Exchange ("Listing Rules") and by the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance.

The consolidated financial statements have been prepared on the historical cost basis except for certain financial instruments which are measured at fair values at the end of each reporting period, as explained in the accounting policies set out below.

Historical cost is generally based on the fair value of the consideration given in exchange for goods and services.

For the year ended December 31, 2022

### 3. BASIS OF PREPARATION OF CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

#### 3.1 Basis of preparation of consolidated financial statements (Continued)

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date, regardless of whether that price is directly observable or estimated using another valuation technique. In estimating the fair value of an asset or a liability, the Group takes into account the characteristics of the asset or liability if market participants would take those characteristics into account when pricing the asset or liability at the measurement date. Fair value for measurement and/or disclosure purposes in these consolidated financial statements is determined on such a basis, except for share-based payment transactions that are within the scope of IFRS 2 Share-based Payment, leasing transactions that are within the scope of IFRS 16 Leases, and measurements that have some similarities to fair value but are not fair value, such as net realizable value in IAS 2 Inventories or value in use in IAS 36 Impairment of Assets.

In addition, for financial reporting purposes, fair value measurements are categorized into Level 1, 2 or 3 based on the degree to which the inputs to the fair value measurements are observable and the significance of the inputs to the fair value measurement in its entirety, which are described as follows:

- Level 1 inputs are quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities that the entity can access at the measurement date;
- Level 2 inputs are inputs, other than quoted prices included within Level 1, that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly; and
- Level 3 inputs are unobservable inputs for the asset or liability.

#### 3.2 Significant accounting policies

#### **Basis of consolidation**

The consolidated financial statements incorporate the financial statements of the Company and the entities controlled by the Company and its subsidiaries. Control is achieved when the Company:

- has power over the investee;
- is exposed, or has rights, to variable returns from its involvement with the investee; and
- has the ability to use its power to affect its returns.

The Group reassesses whether or not it controls an investee if facts and circumstances indicate that there are changes to one or more of the three elements of control listed above.

For the year ended December 31, 2022

### 3. BASIS OF PREPARATION OF CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

#### 3.2 Significant accounting policies (Continued)

#### Basis of consolidation (Continued)

Consolidation of a subsidiary begins when the Group obtains control over the subsidiary and ceases when the Group loses control of the subsidiary. Specifically, income and expenses of a subsidiary acquired or disposed of during the year are included in the consolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income from the date the Group gains control until the date when the Group ceases to control the subsidiary.

Profit or loss and each item of other comprehensive expense are attributed to the owners of the Company and to the non-controlling interests. Total comprehensive expense of subsidiaries is attributed to the owners of the Company and to the non-controlling interests even if this results in the non-controlling interests having a deficit balance.

When necessary, adjustments are made to the financial information of subsidiaries to bring their accounting policies in line with the Group's accounting policies.

All intragroup assets and liabilities, equity, income, expenses and cash flows relating to transactions between members of the Group are eliminated in full on consolidation.

#### Changes in the Group's interests in existing subsidiaries

Changes in the Group's interests in subsidiaries that do not result in the Group losing control over the subsidiaries are accounted for as equity transactions. The carrying amounts of the Group's relevant components of equity and the non-controlling interests are adjusted to reflect the changes in their relative interests in the subsidiaries.

Any difference between the amount by which the non-controlling interests are adjusted, and the fair value of the consideration paid or received is recognized directly in equity and attributed to owners of the Company.

#### **Asset acquisitions**

When the Group acquires a group of assets and liabilities that do not constitute a business, the Group identifies and recognizes the individual identifiable assets acquired and liabilities assumed by allocating the purchase price first to financial assets/financial liabilities at the respective fair values, the remaining balance of the purchase price is then allocated to the other identifiable assets and liabilities on the basis of their relative fair values at the date of purchase. Such a transaction does not give rise to goodwill or bargain purchase gain.

For the year ended December 31, 2022

### 3. BASIS OF PREPARATION OF CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

#### 3.2 Significant accounting policies (Continued)

Investments in an associate

An associate is an entity over which the Group has significant influence. Significant influence is the power to participate in the financial and operating policy decisions of the investee but is not control or joint control over those policies.

The results and assets and liabilities of an associate are incorporated in these consolidated financial statements using the equity method of accounting. The financial statements of an associate used for equity accounting purposes are prepared using uniform accounting policies as those of the Group for like transactions and events in similar circumstances. Under the equity method, an investment in an associate is initially recognized in the consolidated statement of financial position at cost and adjusted thereafter to recognize the Group's share of the profit or loss and other comprehensive income (expense) of the associate. Changes in net assets of the associate other than profit or loss and other comprehensive income (expense) are not accounted for unless such changes resulted in changes in ownership interest held by the Group.

An investment in an associate is accounted for using the equity method from the date on which the investee becomes an associate. On acquisition of the investment in an associate, any excess of the cost of the investment over the Group's share of the net fair value of the identifiable assets and liabilities of the investee is recognized as goodwill, which is included within the carrying amount of the investment. Any excess of the Group's share of the net fair value of the identifiable assets and liabilities over the cost of the investment, after reassessment, is recognized immediately in profit or loss in the period in which the investment is acquired.

When the Group ceases to have significant influence over an associate, it is accounted for as a disposal of the entire interest in the investee with a resulting gain or loss being recognized in profit or loss. When the Group retains an interest in the former associate and the retained interest is a financial asset within the scope of IFRS 9 Financial Instruments ("IFRS 9"), the Group measures the retained interest at fair value at that date and the fair value is regarded as its fair value on initial recognition. The difference between the carrying amount of the associate and the fair value of any retained interest and any proceeds from disposing of the relevant interest in the associate is included in the determination of the gain or loss on disposal of the associate. In addition, the Group accounts for all amounts previously recognized in other comprehensive income in relation to that associate on the same basis as would be required if that associate had directly disposed of the related assets or liabilities. Therefore, if a gain or loss previously recognized in other comprehensive income by that associate would be reclassified to profit or loss on the disposal of the related assets or liabilities, the Group reclassifies the gain or loss from equity to profit or loss (as a reclassification adjustment) upon disposal/partial disposal of the relevant associate.

When a group entity transacts with an associate of the Group, profits and losses resulting from the transactions with the associate are recognized in the consolidated financial statements only to the extent of interests in the associate that are not related to the Group.

For the year ended December 31, 2022

### 3. BASIS OF PREPARATION OF CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

#### 3.2 Significant accounting policies (Continued)

#### Revenue from contracts with customers

The Group recognizes revenue when (or as) a performance obligation is satisfied, i.e. when "control" of the goods or services underlying the particular performance obligation is transferred to the customer.

A performance obligation represents a good or service (or a bundle of goods or services) that is distinct or a series of distinct goods or services that are substantially the same.

Except for granting of a license that is distinct from other promised goods or services, control is transferred over time and revenue is recognized over time by reference to the progress towards complete satisfaction of the relevant performance obligation if one of the following criteria is met:

- the customer simultaneously receives and consumes the benefits provided by the Group's performance as the Group performs;
- the Group's performance creates or enhances an asset that the customer controls as the Group performs; or
- the Group's performance does not create an asset with an alternative use to the Group and the Group has an enforceable right to payment for performance completed to date.

Otherwise, revenue is recognized at a point in time when the customer obtains control of the distinct good or service.

For granting of a license that is distinct from other promised goods or services, the nature of the Group's promise in granting a license is a promise to provide a right to access the Group's intellectual property if all of the following criteria are met:

- the contract requires, or the customer reasonably expects, that the Group will undertake activities that significantly affect the intellectual property to which the customer has rights;
- the rights granted by the license directly expose the customer to any positive or negative effects of the Group's activities; and
- those activities do not result in the transfer of a good or a service to the customer as those activities
  occur.

If the criteria above are met, the Group accounts for the promise to grant a license as a performance obligation satisfied over time. Otherwise, the Group considers the grant of license as providing the customers the right to use the Group's intellectual property and the performance obligation is satisfied at a point in time at which the license is granted.

For the year ended December 31, 2022

### 3. BASIS OF PREPARATION OF CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

#### 3.2 Significant accounting policies (continued)

Revenue from contracts with customers (continued)

A contract asset represents the Group's right to consideration in exchange for goods or services that the Group has transferred to a customer that is not yet unconditional. It is assessed for impairment in accordance with IFRS 9 Financial Instruments. In contrast, a receivable represents the Group's unconditional right to consideration, i.e. only the passage of time is required before payment of that consideration is due.

A contract liability represents the Group's obligation to transfer goods or services to a customer for which the Group has received consideration (or an amount of consideration is due) from the customer.

A contract asset and a contract liability relating to the same contract are accounted for and presented on a net basis.

#### Variable consideration

For contracts that contain variable consideration (various rebate and discount), the Group estimates the amount of consideration to which it will be entitled using the most likely amount, which better predicts the amount of consideration to which the Group will be entitled.

The estimated amount of variable consideration is included in the transaction price only to the extent that it is highly probable that such an inclusion will not result in a significant revenue reversal in the future when the uncertainty associated with the variable consideration is subsequently resolved.

At the end of each reporting period, the Group updates the estimated transaction price (including updating its assessment of whether an estimate of variable consideration is constrained) to represent faithfully the circumstances present at the end of the reporting period and the changes in circumstances during the reporting period.

Notwithstanding the above criteria, the Group shall recognize revenue for a sales-based or usage-based royalty promised in exchange for a license of intellectual property only when (or as) the later of the following events occurs:

- the subsequent sale or usage occurs; and
- the performance obligation to which some or all of the sales-based or usage-based royalty has been allocated has been satisfied (or partially satisfied).

For the year ended December 31, 2022

### 3. BASIS OF PREPARATION OF CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

#### 3.2 Significant accounting policies (continued)

Revenue from contracts with customers (continued)

#### Principal versus agent

When another party is involved in providing goods or services to a customer, the Group determines whether the nature of its promise is a performance obligation to provide the specified goods or services itself (i.e. the Group is a principal) or to arrange for those goods or services to be provided by the other party (i.e. the Group is an agent).

The Group is a principal if it controls the specified good or service before that good or service is transferred to a customer.

The Group is an agent if its performance obligation is to arrange for the provision of the specified good or service by another party. In this case, the Group does not control the specified good or service provided by another party before that good or service is transferred to the customer. When the Group acts as an agent, it recognizes revenue in the amount of any fee or commission to which it expects to be entitled in exchange for arranging for the specified goods or services to be provided by the other party.

#### Leases

#### Definition of a lease

A contract is, or contains, a lease if the contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset for a period of time in exchange for consideration.

For contracts entered into or modified on or after the date of initial application or arising from business combinations, the Group assesses whether a contract is or contains a lease based on the definition under IFRS 16 at inception, modification date or acquisition date, as appropriate. Such contract will not be reassessed unless the terms and conditions of the contract are subsequently changed.

#### The Group as a lessee

Allocation of consideration to components of a contract

For a contract that contains a lease component and one or more additional lease or non-lease components, the Group allocates the consideration in the contract to each lease component on the basis of the relative stand-alone price of the lease component and the aggregate stand-alone price of the non-lease components.

Non-lease components are separated from lease component and are accounted for by applying other applicable standards.

Short-term leases and leases of low-value assets

The Group applies the short-term lease recognition exemption to leases of office equipment and property that have a lease term of 12 months or less from the commencement date and do not contain a purchase option. It also applies the recognition exemption for lease of low-valued assets. Lease payments on short-term leases of low-value assets are recognized as expense on a straight-line basis or another systematic basis over the lease term

For the year ended December 31, 2022

### 3. BASIS OF PREPARATION OF CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

#### 3.2 Significant accounting policies (continued)

Leases (continued)

The Group as a lessee (continued)

Right-of-use assets

The cost of right-of-use asset includes:

- the amount of the initial measurement of the lease liability;
- any lease payments made at or before the commencement date, less any lease incentives received;
- any initial direct costs incurred by the Group; and
- an estimate of costs to be incurred by the Group in dismantling and removing the underlying assets, restoring the site on which it is located or restoring the underlying asset to the condition required by the terms and conditions of the lease.

Right-of-use assets are measured at cost, less any accumulated depreciation and impairment losses, and adjusted for any remeasurement of lease liabilities.

Right-of-use assets in which the Group is reasonably certain to obtain ownership of the underlying leased assets at the end of the lease term are depreciated from commencement date to the end of the useful life. Otherwise, right-of-use assets are depreciated on a straight-line basis over the shorter of its estimated useful life and the lease term.

The Group presents right-of-use assets as a separate line item on the consolidated statement of financial position.

Refundable rental deposits

Refundable rental deposits paid are accounted under IFRS 9 and initially measured at fair value. Adjustments to fair value at initial recognition are considered as additional lease payments and included in the cost of right-of-use assets.

Lease liabilities

At the commencement date of a lease, the Group recognizes and measures the lease liability at the present value of lease payments that are unpaid at that date. In calculating the present value of lease payments, the Group uses the incremental borrowing rate at the lease commencement date if the interest rate implicit in the lease is not readily determinable.

For the year ended December 31, 2022

### 3. BASIS OF PREPARATION OF CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

#### 3.2 Significant accounting policies (continued)

Leases (continued)

The Group as a lessee (continued)

Lease liabilities (continued)

The lease payments include:

- fixed payments (including in-substance fixed payments) less any lease incentives receivable;
- variable lease payments that depend on an index or a rate, initially measured using the index or rate as at the commencement date;
- amounts expected to be paid under residual value guarantees;
- the exercise price of a purchase option if the Group is reasonably certain to exercise the option; and
- payments of penalties for terminating a lease, if the lease term reflects the Group exercising an option to terminate the lease.

After the commencement date, lease liabilities are adjusted by interest accretion and lease payments.

The Group remeasures lease liabilities (and makes a corresponding adjustment to the related right-of-use assets) whenever:

- the lease term has changed or there is a change in the assessment of exercise of a purchase option, in which case the related lease liability is remeasured by discounting the revised lease payments using a revised discount rate at the date of reassessment.
- the lease payments change due to changes in market rental rates following a market rent review, in which cases the related lease liability is remeasured by discounting the revised lease payments using the initial discount rate.

The Group presents lease liabilities as a separate line item on the consolidated statement of financial position.

Lease modifications

The Group accounts for a lease modification as a separate lease if:

- the modification increases the scope of the lease by adding the right to use one or more underlying assets; and
- the consideration for the leases increases by an amount commensurate with the stand-alone price
  for the increase in scope and any appropriate adjustments to that stand-alone price to reflect the
  circumstances of the particular contract.

For the year ended December 31, 2022

### 3. BASIS OF PREPARATION OF CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

#### 3.2 Significant accounting policies (continued)

Leases (continued)

The Group as a lessee (continued)

Lease modifications (continued)

For a lease modification that is not accounted for as a separate lease, the Group remeasures the lease liability, less any lease incentives receivables, based on the lease term of the modified lease by discounting the revised lease payments using a revised discount rate at the effective date of the modification.

The Group accounts for the remeasurement of lease liabilities by making corresponding adjustments to the relevant right-of-use asset.

When the modified contract contains a lease component and one or more additional lease or non-lease components, the Group allocates the consideration in the modified contract to each lease component on the basis of the relative stand-alone price of the lease component and the aggregate stand-alone price of the non-lease components.

#### Foreign currencies

In preparing the financial statements of each individual group entity, transactions in currencies other than the functional currency of that entity (foreign currencies) are recognized at the rates of exchanges prevailing on the dates of the transactions. At the end of the reporting period, monetary items denominated in foreign currencies are retranslated at the rates prevailing at that date. Non-monetary items carried at fair value that are denominated in foreign currencies are retranslated at the rates prevailing on the date when the fair value was determined. Non-monetary items that are measured in terms of historical cost in a foreign currency are not retranslated.

Exchange differences arising on the settlement of monetary items, and on the retranslation of monetary items, are recognized in profit or loss in the period in which they arise.

#### **Government grants**

Government grants are not recognized until there is reasonable assurance that the Group will comply with the conditions attaching to them and that the grants will be received.

Government grants are recognized in profit or loss on a systematic basis over the periods in which the Group recognizes as expenses the related costs for which the grants are intended to compensate. Specifically, government grants whose primary condition is that the Group should purchase, construct or otherwise acquire non-current assets are recognized as a deduction from the carrying amount of the relevant asset in the consolidated statement of financial position and transferred to profit or loss on a systematic and rational basis over the useful lives of the related assets.

Government grants related to income that are receivable as compensation for expenses or losses already incurred or for the purpose of giving immediate financial support to the Group with no future related costs are recognized in profit or loss in the period in which they become receivable. Such government grants are presented under "other income".

For the year ended December 31, 2022

# 3. BASIS OF PREPARATION OF CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

#### 3.2 Significant accounting policies (continued)

#### **Retirement benefit costs**

The Group participates in state-managed retirement benefit schemes, which are defined contribution schemes, pursuant to which the Group pays a fixed percentage of its qualifying staff's wages as contributions to the plans. Payments to such retirement benefit schemes are recognized as an expense when employees have rendered service entitling them to the contributions.

#### **Short-term employee benefits**

Short-term employee benefits are recognized at the undiscounted amount of the benefits expected to be paid as and when employees rendered the services. All short-term employee benefits are recognized as an expense unless another IFRS requires or permits the inclusion of the benefit in the cost of an asset.

A liability is recognized for benefits accruing to employees (such as wages, salaries and annual leave) after deducting any amount already paid.

#### **Share-based payment**

#### Equity-settled share-based payment transactions

Share options/restricted ordinary shares/RSU/share awards granted to employees

Equity-settled share-based payments to employees and others providing similar services are measured at the fair value of the equity instruments at the grant date.

The fair value of the equity-settled share-based payments determined at the grant date without taking into consideration all non-market vesting conditions is expensed on a straight-line basis over the vesting period, based on the Group's estimate of equity instruments that will eventually vest, with a corresponding increase in equity (share-based payment reserve). At the end of the reporting period, the Group revises its estimate of the number of equity instruments expected to vest based on assessment of all relevant non-market vesting conditions. The impact of the revision of the original estimates, if any, is recognized in profit or loss such that the cumulative expense reflects the revised estimate, with a corresponding adjustment to the share-based payment reserve.

When share options, RSUs and share awards are exercised or the restricted ordinary share are vested, the amount previously recognized in share-based payment reserve will be transferred to share premium. When the share options are forfeited after the vesting date or are still not exercised at the expiry date, the amount previously recognized in share-based payment reserve will be transferred to accumulated losses.

#### RSUs granted to non-employees

Equity-settled share-based payment transactions with parties other than employees are measured at the fair value of the goods or services received, except where that fair value cannot be estimated reliably, in which case they are measured at the fair value of the equity instruments granted, measured at the date the entity obtains the goods or the counterparty renders the service. The fair values of the goods or services received are recognized as expenses (unless the goods or services qualify for recognition as assets).

For the year ended December 31, 2022

### 3. BASIS OF PREPARATION OF CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

#### 3.2 Significant accounting policies (continued)

**Taxation** 

Income tax expense represents the sum of the tax currently payable and deferred tax.

The tax currently payable is based on taxable profit for the year. Taxable profit differs from loss before tax because of income or expense that are taxable or deductible in other years and items that are never taxable or deductible. The Group's liability for current tax is calculated using tax rates that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period.

Deferred tax is recognized on temporary differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities in the consolidated financial statements and the corresponding tax bases used in the computation of taxable profit. Deferred tax liabilities are generally recognized for all taxable temporary differences. Deferred tax assets are generally recognized for all deductible temporary difference to the extent that it is probable that taxable profits will be available against which those deductible temporary differences can be utilized. Such deferred tax assets and liabilities are not recognized if the temporary difference arises from the initial recognition of assets and liabilities in a transaction that affects neither the taxable profit nor the accounting profit.

Deferred tax liabilities are recognized for taxable temporary differences associated with investments in subsidiaries, except where the Group is able to control the reversal of the temporary difference and it is probable that the temporary differences will not reverse in the foreseeable future. Deferred tax assets arising from deductible temporary differences associated with such investments are only recognized to the extent that it is probable that there will be sufficient taxable profits against which to utilize the benefits of the temporary differences and they are expected to reverse in the foreseeable future.

The carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed at the end of each reporting period and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profits will be available to allow all or part of the asset to be recovered.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply in the period in which the liability is settled or the asset is realized, based on tax rate (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period.

The measurement of deferred tax liabilities and assets reflects the tax consequences that would follow from the manner in which the Group expects, at the end of the reporting period, to recover or settle the carrying amount of its assets and liabilities.

For the purposes of measuring deferred tax for leasing transactions in which the Group recognizes the right-of-use assets and the related lease liabilities, the Group first determines whether the tax deductions are attributable to the right-of-use assets or the lease liabilities.

For leasing transactions in which the tax deductions are attributable to the lease liabilities, the Group applies IAS 12 *Income Taxes* requirements to the leasing transaction as a whole. Temporary differences relating to right-of-use assets and lease liabilities are assessed on a net basis. Excess of depreciation on right-of-use assets over the lease payments for the principal portion of lease liabilities results in net deductible temporary differences.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are offset when there is a legally enforceable right to set off current tax assets against current tax liabilities and when they relate to income taxes levied to the same taxable entity by the same taxation authority.

Current and deferred tax are recognized in profit or loss, except when they relate to items that are recognized in other comprehensive income (expense) or directly in equity, in which case, the current and deferred tax are also recognized in other comprehensive income (expense) as directly in equity, respectively.

For the year ended December 31, 2022

# 3. BASIS OF PREPARATION OF CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

#### 3.2 Significant accounting policies (continued)

#### Property, plant and equipment

Property, plant and equipment are tangible assets that are held for use in the production or supply of goods or services, or for administrative purposes (other than properties under construction as described below). Property, plant and equipment are stated in the consolidated statement of financial position at cost less subsequent accumulated depreciation and subsequent accumulated impairment losses, if any.

Property and plant in the course of construction for production, supply or administrative purposes are carried at cost, less any recognized impairment loss. Costs include any costs directly attributable to bringing the asset to the location and condition necessary for it to be capable of operating in the manner intended by management, including costs of testing whether the related assets is functioning properly and, for qualifying assets, borrowing costs capitalized in accordance with the Group's accounting policy. Sale proceeds of items that are produced while bringing an item of property, plant and equipment to the location and condition necessary for it to be capable of operating in the manner intended by management (such as samples produced when testing whether the asset is functioning properly), and the related costs of producing those items are recognized in the profit or loss. The cost of those items are measured in accordance with the measurement requirements of IAS 2. Depreciation of these assets, on the same basis as other property assets, commences when the assets are ready for their intended use.

When the Group makes payments for ownership interests of properties which includes both leasehold land and building elements, the entire consideration is allocated between the leasehold land and the building elements in proportion to the relative fair values at initial recognition. To the extent the allocation of the relevant payments can be made reliably, interest in leasehold land is presented as "right-of-use assets" in the consolidated statement of financial position. When the consideration cannot be allocated reliably between non-lease building element and undivided interest in the underlying leasehold land, the entire properties are classified as property, plant and equipment.

Depreciation is recognized so as to write off the cost of items of assets other than under construction less their residual values over their estimated useful lives, using the straight-line method. The estimated useful lives, residual values and depreciation method are reviewed at the end of each reporting period, with the effect of any changes in estimate accounted for on a prospective basis.

An item of property, plant and equipment is derecognised upon disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected to arise from the continued use of the asset. Any gain or loss arising on the disposal or retirement of an item of property, plant and equipment is determined as the difference between the sales proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset and is recognized in profit or loss.

#### Intangible assets

#### Intangible assets acquired separately

Intangible assets with finite useful lives that are acquired separately are carried at costs less accumulated amortisation and any accumulated impairment losses. Amortisation for intangible assets with finite useful lives is recognized on a straight-line basis over their estimated useful lives. The estimated useful life and amortisation method are reviewed at the end of each reporting period, with the effect of any changes in estimate being accounted for on a prospective basis. Intangible assets not yet available for use that are acquired separately are not amortized but tested individually for impairment annually and carried at cost less any subsequent accumulated impairment losses.

For the year ended December 31, 2022

### 3. BASIS OF PREPARATION OF CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

#### 3.2 Significant accounting policies (continued)

Intangible assets (continued)

#### Internally-generated intangible assets-research and development expenditure

Expenditure on research activities is recognized as an expense in the period in which it is incurred.

An internally-generated intangible asset arising from development activities (or from the development phase of an internal project) is recognized if, and only if, all of the following have been demonstrated:

- the technical feasibility of completing the intangible asset so that it will be available for use or sale;
- the intention to complete the intangible asset and use or sell it;
- the ability to use or sell the intangible assets;
- how the intangible asset will generate probable future economic benefits;
- the availability of adequate technical, financial and other resources to complete the development and to use or sell the intangible asset; and
- the ability to measure reliably the expenditure attributable to the intangible asset during its development.

The amount initially recognized for internally-generated intangible asset is the sum of the expenditure incurred from the date when the intangible asset first meets the recognition criteria listed above. Where no internally-generated intangible asset can be recognized, development expenditure is recognized in profit or loss in the period in which it is incurred.

Subsequent to initial recognition, internally-generated intangible assets are reported at cost less accumulated amortization and accumulated impairment losses (if any), or the same basis as intangible assets that are acquired separately.

#### Impairment on other asset, property, plant and equipment, right-of-use assets and intangible assets

At the end of the reporting period, the Group reviews the carrying amounts of its other asset, property, plant and equipment, right-of-use assets and intangible assets with finite useful lives to determine whether there is any indication that those assets have suffered an impairment loss. If any such indication exists, the recoverable amount of the relevant asset is estimated in order to determine the extent of the impairment loss (if any). Intangible assets not yet available for use are tested for impairment at least annually, and whenever there is an indication that they may be impaired.

The recoverable amount of other asset, property, plant and equipment, right-of-use assets and intangible asset are estimated individually. When it is not possible to estimate the recoverable amount of an asset individually, the Group estimates the recoverable amount of the cash-generating unit to which the asset belongs.

For the year ended December 31, 2022

# 3. BASIS OF PREPARATION OF CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

#### 3.2 Significant accounting policies (continued)

Impairment on other asset, property, plant and equipment, right-of-use assets and intangible assets (continued)

In testing a cash-generating unit for impairment, corporate assets are allocated to the relevant cash-generating unit when a reasonable and consistent basis of allocation can be established, or otherwise they are allocated to the smallest group of cash generating units for which a reasonable and consistent allocation basis can be established. The recoverable amount is determined for the cash-generating unit or group of cash-generating units to which the corporate asset belongs, and is compared with the carrying amount of the relevant cash-generating unit or group of cash-generating units.

Recoverable amount is the higher of fair value less costs of disposal and value in use. In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset (or a cash-generating unit) for which the estimates of future cash flows have not been adjusted.

If the recoverable amount of an asset (or a cash-generating unit) is estimated to be less than its carrying amount, the carrying amount of the asset (or a cash-generating unit) is reduced to its recoverable amount. For corporate assets or portion of corporate assets which cannot be allocated on a reasonable and consistent basis to a cash-generating unit, the Group compares the carrying amount of a group of cash-generating units, including the carrying amounts of the corporate assets or portion of corporate assets allocated to that group of cash-generating units, with the recoverable amount of the group of cash-generating units. In allocating the impairment loss, the impairment loss is allocated first to reduce the carrying amount of any goodwill (if applicable) and then to the other assets on a pro-rata basis based on the carrying amount of each asset in the unit or the group of cash-generating units. The carrying amount of an asset is not reduced below the highest of its fair value less costs of disposal (if measurable), its value in use (if determinable) and zero. The amount of the impairment loss that would otherwise have been allocated to the asset is allocated pro rata to the other assets of the unit or the group of cash-generating units. An impairment loss is recognized immediately in profit or loss.

Where an impairment loss subsequently reverses, the carrying amount of the asset (or cash-generating unit or a group of cash-generating units) is increased to the revised estimate of its recoverable amount, but so that the increased carrying amount does not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined had no impairment loss been recognized for the asset (or a cash-generating unit or a group of cash-generating units) in prior years. A reversal of an impairment loss is recognized immediately in profit or loss.

#### Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents presented on the consolidated statement of financial position include:

- (a) cash, which comprises of cash on hand and demand deposits, excluding bank balances that are subject to regulatory restrictions that result in such balances no longer meeting the definition of cash; and
- (b) cash equivalents, which comprises of short-term (generally with original maturity of three months or less), highly liquid investments that are readily convertible to a known amount of cash and which are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value. Cash equivalents are held for the purpose of meeting short-term cash commitments rather than for investment or other purposes.

For the year ended December 31, 2022

### 3. BASIS OF PREPARATION OF CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

#### 3.2 Significant accounting policies (continued)

#### Inventories

Inventories are stated at the lower of cost and net realisable value. Costs of inventories are determined on a weighted average method. Net realisable value represents the estimated selling price for inventories less all estimated costs of completion and costs necessary to make the sale.

#### **Provisions**

Provisions are recognized when the Group has a present obligation (legal or constructive) as a result of a past event, it is probable that the Group will be required to settle that obligation, and a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligations.

The amount recognized as a provision is the best estimate of the consideration required to settle the present obligation at the end of the reporting period, taking in to account the risks and uncertainties surrounding the obligation. When a provision is measured using the cash flows estimated to settle the present obligation, its carrying amount is the presented value of those cash flows (where the effect for the time value of money is material).

Present obligations arising under onerous contracts are recognized and measured as provisions. An onerous contract is considered to exist where the Group has a contract under which the unavoidable costs of meeting the obligations under the contract exceed the economic benefits expected to be received from the contract. The unavoidable costs under a contract reflect the least net cost of exiting from the contract, which is the lower of the net cost of fulfilling it and any compensation or penalties arising from failure to fulfill it.

#### **Financial instruments**

Financial assets and financial liabilities are recognized when a group entity becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument. All regular way purchases or sales of financial assets are recognized and derecognised on a trade date basis. Regular way purchases or sales are purchases or sales of financial assets that require delivery of assets within the time frame established by regulation or convention in the market place.

Financial assets and financial liabilities are initially measured at fair value except for trade receivable arising from contracts with customers which are initially measured in accordance with IFRS 15. Transaction costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition or issue of financial assets and financial liabilities (other than financial assets and financial liabilities at FVTPL) are added to or deducted from the fair value of the financial assets or financial liabilities, as appropriate, on initial recognition. Transaction costs directly attributable to the acquisition of financial assets or financial liabilities at FVTPL are recognized immediately in profit or loss.

The effective interest method is a method of calculating the amortized cost of a financial asset or financial liability and of allocating interest income and interest expense over the relevant period. The effective interest rate is the rate that exactly discounts estimated future cash receipts and payments (including all fees and points paid or received that form an integral part of the effective interest rate, transaction costs and other premiums or discounts) through the expected life of the financial asset or financial liability, or, where appropriate, a shorter period, to the net carrying amount on initial recognition.

For the year ended December 31, 2022

### 3. BASIS OF PREPARATION OF CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

#### 3.2 Significant accounting policies (continued)

Financial instruments (continued)

#### Financial assets

Classification and subsequent measurement of financial assets

Financial assets that meet the following conditions are subsequently measured at amortized cost:

- the financial asset is held within a business model whose objective is to collect contractual cash flows; and
- the contractual terms give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

All the financial assets are subsequently measured at fair value, except that at initial recognition of a financial asset the Group may irrevocably elect to present subsequent changes in fair value of an equity investment in other comprehensive income (expense) if that equity investment is neither held for trading nor contingent consideration recognized by an acquirer in a business combination to which IFRS 3 Business Combinations applies.

A financial asset is held for trading if:

- it has been acquired principally for the purpose of selling in the near term; or
- on initial recognition it is a part of a portfolio of identified financial instruments that the Group manages together and has a recent actual pattern of short-term profit-taking; or
- it is a derivative that is not designated and effective as a hedging instrument.

In addition, the Group may irrevocably designate a financial asset that are required to be measured at the amortized cost or FVTOCI as measured at FVTPL if doing so eliminates or significantly reduces an accounting mismatch.

For the year ended December 31, 2022

### 3. BASIS OF PREPARATION OF CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

#### 3.2 Significant accounting policies (continued)

Financial instruments (continued)

Financial assets (continued)

Classification and subsequent measurement of financial assets (continued)

#### (i) Amortized cost and interest income

Interest income is recognized using the effective interest method for financial assets measured subsequently at amortized cost. Interest income is calculated by applying the effective interest rate to the gross carrying amount of a financial asset, except for financial assets that have subsequently become credit-impaired (see below). For financial assets that have subsequently become credit-impaired, interest income is recognized by applying the effective interest rate to the amortized cost of the financial asset from the next reporting period. If the credit risk on the credit-impaired financial instrument improves so that the financial asset is no longer credit-impaired, interest income is recognized by applying the effective interest rate to the gross carrying amount of the financial asset from the beginning of the reporting period following the determination that the asset is no longer credit-impaired.

#### (ii) Equity instruments designated as at FVTOCI

Investments in equity instruments at FVTOCI are subsequently measured at fair value with gains and losses arising from changes in fair value recognized in other comprehensive expense and accumulated in "FVTOCI revaluation reserve"; and are not subject to impairment assessment. The cumulative gain or loss will not be reclassified to profit or loss on disposal of the equity investments, and will be transferred to accumulated losses.

#### (iii) Financial assets at FVTPL

Financial assets that do not meet the criteria for being measured at amortized cost or FVTOCI or designated as FVTOCI are measured at FVTPL.

Financial assets at FVTPL are measured at fair value at the end of each reporting period, with any fair value gains or losses recognized in profit or loss. The net gain or loss excludes any dividend or interest earned on the financial asset and is included in the "other gains and losses" line item.

Impairment of financial assets and other item subject to impairment assessment under IFRS 9

The Group performs impairment assessment under an expected credit loss ("ECL") model on financial assets (including trade and other receivables and bank balances) and other item (contract assets) which are subject to impairment assessment under IFRS 9. The amount of ECL is updated at each reporting dates to reflect changes in credit risk since initial recognition.

For the year ended December 31, 2022

### 3. BASIS OF PREPARATION OF CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

#### 3.2 Significant accounting policies (continued)

Financial instruments (continued)

Financial assets (continued)

Impairment of financial assets and other item subject to impairment assessment under IFRS 9 (continued)

Lifetime ECL represents the ECL that will result from all possible default events over the expected life of the relevant instrument. In contrast, 12-month ECL ("12m ECL") represents the portion of lifetime ECL that is expected to result from default events that are possible within 12 months after each reporting date. Assessments are done based on the Group's historical credit loss experience, adjusted for factors that are specific to the debtors, general economic conditions and an assessment of both the current conditions at the reporting date as well as the forecast of future conditions.

The Group always recognizes lifetime ECL for trade receivables and contract assets. The ECL on these assets are assessed individually.

For all other instruments, the Group measures the loss allowance equal to 12m ECL, unless there has been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, in which case the Group recognizes lifetime ECL. The assessment of whether lifetime ECL should be recognized is based on significant increases in the likelihood or risk of a default occurring since initial recognition.

#### (i) Significant increase in credit risk

In assessing whether the credit risk has increased significantly since initial recognition, the Group compares the risk of a default occurring on the financial instrument as at the reporting date with the risk of a default occurring on the financial instrument as at the date of initial recognition. In making this assessment, the Group considers both quantitative and qualitative information that is reasonable and supportable, including historical experience and forward-looking information that is available without undue cost or effort.

In particular, the following information is taken into account when assessing whether credit risk has increased significantly:

- an actual or expected significant deterioration in the financial instrument's external (if available) or internal credit rating;
- significant deterioration in external market indicators of credit risk, e.g. a significant increase in the credit spread, the credit default swap prices for the debtor;
- existing or forecast adverse changes in business, financial or economic conditions that are expected to cause a significant decrease in the debtor's ability to meet its debt obligations;
- an actual or expected significant deterioration in the operating results of the debtor;
- an actual or expected significant adverse change in the regulatory, economic, or technological environment of the debtor that results in a significant decrease in the debtor's ability to meet its debt obligations.

For the year ended December 31, 2022

### 3. BASIS OF PREPARATION OF CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

#### 3.2 Significant accounting policies (continued)

Financial instruments (continued)

#### Financial assets (continued)

Impairment of financial assets and other item subject to impairment assessment under IFRS 9 (continued)

#### (i) Significant increase in credit risk (continued)

Irrespective of the outcome of the above assessment, the Group presumes that the credit risk has increased significantly since initial recognition when contractual payments are more than 30 days past due, unless the Group has reasonable and supportable information that demonstrates otherwise.

The Group regularly monitors the effectiveness of the criteria used to identify whether there has been a significant increase in credit risk and revises them as appropriate to ensure that the criteria are capable of identifying significant increase in credit risk before the amount becomes past due.

#### (ii) Definition of default

For internal credit risk management, the Group considers an event of default occurs when information developed internally or obtained from external sources indicates that the debtor is unlikely to pay its creditors, including the Group, in full (without taking into account any collaterals held by the Group).

Irrespective of the above, the Group considers that default has occurred when a financial asset is more than 90 days past due unless the Group has reasonable and supportable information to demonstrate that a more lagging default criterion is more appropriate.

#### (iii) Credit-impaired financial assets

A financial asset is credit-impaired when one or more events that have a detrimental impact on the estimated future cash flows of that financial asset have occurred. Evidence that a financial asset is credit-impaired includes observable data about the following events:

- (a) significant financial difficulty of the issuer or the borrower;
- (b) a breach of contract, such as a default or past due event;
- (c) the lender(s) of the borrower, for economic or contractual reasons relating to the borrower's financial difficulty, having granted to the borrower a concession(s) that the lender(s) would not otherwise consider; or
- (d) it is becoming probable that the borrower will enter bankruptcy or other financial reorganization.

For the year ended December 31, 2022

### 3. BASIS OF PREPARATION OF CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

#### 3.2 Significant accounting policies (continued)

Financial instruments (continued)

Financial assets (continued)

Impairment of financial assets and other item subject to impairment assessment under IFRS 9 (continued)

#### (iv) Write-off policy

The Group writes off a financial asset when there is information indicating that the counterparty is in severe financial difficulty and there is no realistic prospect of recovery, for example, when the counterparty has been placed under liquidation or has entered into bankruptcy proceedings. Financial assets written off may still be subject to enforcement activities under the Group's recovery procedures, taking into account legal advice where appropriate. A write-off constitutes a derecognition event. Any subsequent recoveries are recognized in profit or loss.

#### (v) Measurement and recognition of ECL

The measurement of ECL is a function of the probability of default, loss given default (i.e. the magnitude of the loss if there is a default) and the exposure at default. The assessment of the probability of default and loss given default is based on historical data and forward-looking information. Estimation of ECL reflects an unbiased and probability-weighted amount that is determined with the respective risks of default occurring as the weights.

Generally, the ECL is the difference between all contractual cash flows that are due to the Group in accordance with the contract and the cash flows that the Group expects to receive, discounted at the effective interest rate determined at initial recognition.

Interest income is calculated based on the gross carrying amount of the financial asset unless the financial asset is credit impaired, in which case interest income is calculated based on amortized cost of the financial asset.

The Group recognizes an impairment gain or loss in profit or loss for all financial instruments by adjusting their carrying amount, with the exception of trade and other receivables and contract assets, where the corresponding adjustment is recognized through a loss allowance account.

#### Derecognition of financial assets

The Group derecognizes a financial asset only when the contractual rights to the cash flows from the assets expire.

On derecognition of a financial asset measured at amortised cost, the difference between the asset's carrying amount and the sum of the consideration received and receivable is recognized in profit or loss.

For the year ended December 31, 2022

### 3. BASIS OF PREPARATION OF CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

#### 3.2 Significant accounting policies (continued)

Financial instruments (continued)

#### Financial liabilities and equity

Classification as debt or equity

Debt and equity instruments are classified as either financial liabilities or as equity in accordance with substance of the contractual arrangements and the definitions of a financial liability and an equity instrument.

#### Equity instruments

An equity instrument is any contract that evidences a residual interest in the assets of an entity after deducting all of its liabilities. Equity instruments issued by the Group are recognized at the proceeds received, net of direct issue costs.

Repurchase of the Company's own equity instruments is recognized and deducted directly in equity. No gain or loss is recognized in profit or loss on the purchase, sale, issue or cancellation of the Company's own equity instruments.

#### Financial liabilities

All financial liabilities are subsequently measured at amortized cost using the effective interest method or at EVTPL.

#### Financial liabilities at FVTPL

Financial liabilities are classified as at FVTPL when the financial liability is (i) contingent consideration of an acquirer in a business combination to which IFRS 3 applies, (ii) held for trading or (iii) it is designated as at FVTPL.

A financial liability other than a financial liability held for trading or contingent consideration of an acquirer in a business combination may be designated as at FVTPL upon initial recognition if:

- such designation eliminates or significantly reduces a measurement or recognition inconsistency that would otherwise arise; or
- the financial liability forms part of a group of financial assets or financial liabilities or both, which
  is managed and its performance is evaluated on a fair value basis, in accordance with the Group's
  documented risk management or investment strategy, and information about the grouping is
  provided internally on that basis; or
- it forms part of a contract containing one or more embedded derivatives, and IFRS 9 permits the entire combined contract to be designated as at FVTPL.

For the year ended December 31, 2022

# 3. BASIS OF PREPARATION OF CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

#### 3.2 Significant accounting policies (continued)

Financial instruments (continued)

Financial liabilities and equity (continued)

Financial liabilities at FVTPL (continued)

For financial liabilities that are designated as at FVTPL, the amount of change in the fair value of the financial liability that is attributable to changes in the credit risk of that liability is recognized in other comprehensive income, unless the recognition of the effects of changes in the liability's credit risk in other comprehensive income would create or enlarge an accounting mismatch in profit or loss. Changes in fair value attributable to a financial liability's credit risk that are recognized in other comprehensive income are not subsequently reclassified to profit or loss; instead, they are transferred to accumulated losses upon derecognition of the financial liability.

Financial liabilities at amortized cost

Financial liabilities including trade and other payables are subsequently measured at amortized cost, using the effective interest method.

Derecognition of financial liabilities

The Group derecognizes financial liabilities when, and only when, the Group's obligations are discharged, cancelled or expired. The difference between the carrying amount of the financial liability derecognized and the consideration paid and payable, is recognized in profit or loss.

#### Derivative financial instruments

Derivatives are initially recognized at fair value at the date when derivative contracts are entered into and are subsequently remeasured to their fair value at the end of the reporting period. The resulting gain or loss is recognized in profit or loss.

#### Warrants

Warrants issued as consideration for assets with parties other than employees are equity settled share-based payment transactions measured in accordance with IFRS 2 *Share-based Payment*. The fair value of warrants granted are measured at the fair value of the assets received, except where that fair value cannot be estimated reliably, in which case they are measured at the fair value of equity instruments granted, measured at the date the entity obtains the assets, with a corresponding increase in equity (other reserve).

When the warrants are exercised, the amount previously recognized in other reserve will be transferred to share premium. When the warrants are not exercised at the expiry date, the amount previously recognized in other reserve will be transferred to accumulated losses.

For the year ended December 31, 2022

# 4. CRITICAL ACCOUNTING JUDGEMENTS AND KEY SOURCE OF ESTIMATION UNCERTAINTY

In the application of the Group's accounting policies, which are described in note 3, the directors of the Company are required to make judgement, estimates and assumptions about the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities that are not readily apparent from other sources. The estimates and underlying assumptions are based on historical experience and other factors that are considered to be relevant. Actual results may differ from these estimates.

The estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an on-going basis. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognized in the period in which the estimate is revised if the revision affects only that period, or in the period of the revision and future periods if the revision affects both current and future periods.

# Critical judgement in applying accounting policies

The following is the critical judgement, apart from those involving estimation (see below), that the directors of the Company have made in the process of applying the Group's accounting policies and that have the most significant effect on the amounts recognized in the consolidated financial statements.

#### Research and development expenses

Development expenses incurred on the Group's drug product pipelines are capitalized and deferred only when the Group can demonstrate the technical feasibility of completing the intangible asset so that it will be available for use or sale, the Group's intention to complete and the Group's ability to use or sell the asset, how the asset will generate future economic benefits, the availability of resources to complete the pipeline and the ability to measure reliably the expenditure during the development. Development expenses which do not meet these criteria are expensed when incurred. Management will assess the progress of each of the research and development projects and determine the criteria are met for capitalization.

During the year ended December 31, 2022, development costs amounted to RMB222 million (2021: RMB216 million) have been capitalized and research and development expenses amounted to RMB184 million (2021: RMB169 million) are expensed when incurred.

For the year ended December 31, 2022

# 4. CRITICAL ACCOUNTING JUDGEMENTS AND KEY SOURCE OF ESTIMATION UNCERTAINTY (continued)

## **Key source of estimation uncertainty**

The key assumption concerning the future, and other key source of estimation uncertainty at the end of the reporting periods, that may have a significant risk of causing a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial year, are described below.

#### Impairment assessment of capitalised development costs

Capitalised development costs are stated at cost less accumulated amortisation and impairment, if any. For intangible assets not yet available for use, the Group would assess the assets individually for impairment annually. In determining whether an asset is impaired, the Group has to exercise judgment and make estimation, particularly in assessing: (1) whether an event has occurred or any indicators that may affect the asset value; (2) whether the carrying value of an asset can be supported by the recoverable amount, in the case of value in use, the net present value of future cash flows which are estimated based upon the continued use of the asset; and (3) the appropriate key assumptions to be applied in estimating the recoverable amounts including cash flow projections and an appropriate discount rate. When it is not possible to estimate the recoverable amount of an individual asset, the Group estimates the recoverable amount of the cash-generating unit to which the assets belongs. Changing the assumptions and estimates, including the discount rates, estimated average selling price or the growth rate in the cash flow projections, could materially affect the net present value used in the impairment test.

As at December 31, 2022, the carrying amounts of license rights and capitalized development costs not yet available for use is RMB584 million (2021: RMB461 million). Details of the assessment of impairment of intangible assets not yet available for use are disclosed in note 16.

# 5. REVENUE AND SEGMENT INFORMATION

## (i) Disaggregation of revenue from contracts with customers

The following is an analysis of the Group's revenue:

	2022 <i>RMB'000</i>	2021 <i>RMB'000</i>
Timing of revenue recognition		
At a point in time		
Sales of ophthalmic products	108,833	43,627
Pharmaceutical products promotion services	22,655	1,324
Sales-based royalty income	27,469	11,195
	158,957	56,146

For the year ended December 31, 2022

### 5. REVENUE AND SEGMENT INFORMATION (continued)

## (ii) Performance obligations for contracts with customers

#### Sales of ophthalmic products

For the sale of ophthalmic products, revenue is recognized when control of the goods has transferred, being when the goods have been delivered to the customer's specific location, i.e. when the products are delivered and titles have passed to customers upon receipt by customer. Following delivery, the customer has the primary responsibility when selling the goods and bears the risk of obsolescence and loss in relation to the goods. A receivable is recognized by the Group when the goods are delivered to customers as this represents the point in time at which the right to consideration becomes unconditional, as only the passage of time is required before payment is due. The normal credit term is 30 to 90 days upon delivery. Under the Group's standard contract terms, customers can only return or request refund if the goods delivered do not meet required quality standards. Therefore, the probability of significant reversal in revenue in relation to sales return in the future is remote.

#### Pharmaceutical products promotion services

For pharmaceutical products promotion services, the Group is an agent under the pharmaceutical products promotion services contracts as its performance obligation is mainly to arrange for sales and delivery of pharmaceutical products supplied by another parties. In this regard, the Group does not control the products provided by another party before those goods sold and delivered to customers. Accordingly, revenue is recognized at a point in time when the Group satisfies its obligation to arrange for sales and/ or delivery of pharmaceutical products pursuant to the service contracts. The normal credit term is 30 to 45 days. Payment for services is not due from the customers until the Group's customer has received settlements for its sales or accepted the compliance report for promotion activities, as appropriate, and therefore a contract asset is recognized at the point of time in which the services are performed. No further obligation is borne by the Group after the promotion services have been completed.

#### Sales-based royalty income

The Group grants its license right to a customer for product sales in exchange for sales-based royalty income. The income is based on the profit margin of each sale and is recognized at a point of time upon the customer completes its sales. Such income is settled by month with the normal credit period of 60 days.

# (iii) Transaction price allocated to the remaining performance obligation for contracts with customers

All of the Group's remaining performance obligations for contracts with customers are for periods of one year or less. As permitted under IFRS 15, the transaction price allocated to these unsatisfied contracts is not disclosed.

#### **Segment information**

The Group's chief operating decision maker ("CODM"), being the executive directors of the Company, regularly reviews revenue by products; however, no other discrete information was provided. In addition, the CODM reviewed the consolidated results when making decisions about allocating resources and assessing performance as a whole. Hence, no further segment information other than entity wide information was presented.

No analysis of the Group's assets and liabilities by operating segments is disclosed as it is not regularly provided to the CODM for review.

For the year ended December 31, 2022

# 5. REVENUE AND SEGMENT INFORMATION (continued)

# Geographical information

All revenue from external customers is attributed to the Group and all non-current assets of the Group are located in the PRC.

### Information about major customers

Revenue from customers contributing over 10% of the total sales of the Group are as follows:

	2022 <i>RMB'000</i>	2021 <i>RMB'000</i>
Customer A (note iii)	35,792	7,771
Customer B (note i)	27,469	11,195
Customer C (note ii)	21,614	*
Customer D (note iii)	16,525	7,800
Customer E (note iii)	*	11,972

#### Notes:

- (i) Revenue on sales-based royalty income
- (ii) Revenue on pharmaceutical product promotion services
- (iii) Revenue on sales of ophthalmic products
- \* The relevant amount is less than 10% of the total sales of the Group.

### 6. OTHER INCOME

	2022	2021
	RMB'000	RMB'000
Bank interest income	28,221	26,885
Government grant income (note)	6,955	382
Others	478	322
	35,654	27,589

#### Note:

Government grants include unconditional subsidies from the PRC government which are specifically for research and development activities, employment support and training, innovation and development support.

For the year ended December 31, 2022

# 7. OTHER GAINS AND LOSSES

	2022 <i>RMB'000</i>	2021 <i>RMB'000</i>
Gain from changes in fair value of other financial assets	1,253	10,622
Impairment loss of other asset	(3,179)	_
Net foreign exchange gain (losses)	22,424	(13,374)
Losses from early termination of leases	(597)	_
Other gains related to EyePoint (note a)	-	100,621
Gain on acquisition of an equity instrument at FVTOCI (note b)	-	14,534
	19,901	112,403

#### Notes:

(a) The other gains related to EyePoint are summarized as follows:

	2022 <i>RMB'000</i>	2021 <i>RMB'000</i>
Gain on acquisition of an associate (note i)	_	25,941
Gain on dilution on shares of an associate (note ii)	_	29,440
Gain on deemed disposal of an associate (note iii)	-	45,240
	-	100,621

- i) The gain on acquisition of an associate represented the gain resulting from the acquisition on the shares of EyePoint, which was the differences between the acquisition date market quoted prices and the agreed subscription prices of shares.
- ii) The gain on dilution on shares of an associate represented the gain as a result of the share allotment and issue of new shares by EyePoint, which decreased the proportionate ownership interests held by the Group.
- iii) The gain on deemed disposal of an associate represented the gain as a result of the loss of significant influence over EyePoint, which was the difference between the carrying amount of the associate and the fair value of the retained interest in EyePoint.
- (b) The gain on acquisition of an equity instrument at FVTOCI represented the gain resulting from the acquisition on the shares of Alimera, which was the differences between the acquisition date market quoted prices and the agreed subscription prices of shares.

For the year ended December 31, 2022

# 8. FINANCE COSTS

	2022 <i>RMB'000</i>	2021 <i>RMB'000</i>
Interest expense on lease liabilities	1,793	567

# 9. LOSS BEFORE TAX

	2022 <i>RMB'000</i>	2021 <i>RMB'000</i>
Loss before tax for the year has been arrived at after charging:		
Directors' emoluments (note 11) Other Staff costs:	154,943	132,113
– salaries and other benefits	105,897	64,506
<ul><li>discretionary bonus (note)</li><li>retirement benefit scheme contributions</li></ul>	40,234 8,912	32,664 5,417
– share-based payments	72,079	63,723
Total staff costs	382,065	298,423
Depreciation of property, plant and equipment	8,444	2,300
Depreciation of intangible assets	18,655	7,318
Depreciation of right-of-use assets	13,359	4,280
Cost of inventory recognized as an expense	35,351	12,516
Write-down of inventories	2	_
Auditor's remuneration:		
– audit-related service	2,810	3,012
– non-audit related service	1,240	1,396
	4,050	4,408

*Note:* Discretionary bonus is determined based on their duties and responsibilities of the relevant individuals within the Group and the Group's performance.

For the year ended December 31, 2022

# 10. INCOME TAX EXPENSE

	2022 <i>RMB'000</i>	2021 <i>RMB'000</i>
Withholding tax – Hong Kong Current tax – the PRC	358 56	-
	414	-

The Company was incorporated in the Cayman Islands and is exempted from income tax.

Hong Kong Profits Tax is calculated at 16.5% of the estimated profits, Ocumension (Hong Kong) Limited ("Ocumension Hong Kong") did not have tax assessable profit for both years. The income tax expense for the current year represents the withholding tax at 20% relating to the sublicense income generated from Taiwan market included in contract liabilities.

Pursuant to the Enterprise Income Tax Law and Implementation Regulations of the Law of the PRC, the applicable tax rate of the PRC subsidiary is 25% for both years.

The tax charge for the reporting period can be reconciled to the loss before tax per the consolidated statements of profit or loss and other comprehensive income as follows:

	2022	2021
	RMB'000	RMB'000
Loss before tax	(402,229)	(259,992)
Tax charge at PRC EIT rated 25%	(100,557)	(64,998)
Tax effect of expense not deductible for tax purpose	41,593	24,481
Tax effect of tax losses not recognized	56,968	40,909
Utilization of tax loss not recognized	(489)	-
Tax effect of deductible temporary differences not recognized	2,541	(392)
		AVA
Tax charge for the year	56	446-

At December 31, 2022, the Group has unrecognised deductible temporary differences of RMB13,532,000 (2021: RMB3,368,000). In the opinion of the directors of the Company, no deferred tax asset is recognized in relation to such deductible temporary differences as it is not probable that taxable profit will be available against which the deductible temporary differences can be utilised.

At December 31, 2022, the Group has unrecognised tax losses of approximately RMB571,384,000 (2021: RMB345,469,000). No deferred tax asset has been recognized in respect of the tax losses or temporary differences due to the unpredictability of future profit streams.

For the year ended December 31, 2022

# 10. INCOME TAX EXPENSE (continued)

The unrecognised tax losses will be carried forward and expire in years as follows:

	2022 <i>RMB'000</i>	2021 <i>RMB'000</i>
2023	3,905	3,905
2024	46,268	46,268
2025	114,301	116,258
2026	179,038	179,038
2027	227,872	-
	571,384	345,469

# 11. DIRECTORS' AND CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER'S EMOLUMENTS AND FIVE HIGHEST PAID EMPLOYEES

Directors' and chief executive's remuneration for the year, disclosed pursuant to the applicable Listing Rules and the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance, is as follows:

	Fees <i>RMB'000</i>	Salaries and other benefits RMB'000	Retirement benefit scheme contributions RMB'000	Discretionary bonus RMB'000	Total <i>RMB'000</i>
For the year ended December 31, 2022					
Executive directors:					
Mr. Ye Liu					
(Chief Executive Officer) (note i)	_	2,647	_	2,459	5,106
Dr. Zhaopeng Hu (note ii)	_	1,920	42	192	2,154
2.1. 2.1.dopen.ga (1.10.to 1.)		.,,,,			_,
Non-executive directors:					
Dr. Lian Yong Chen (Chairman of the Board)	_	_	_	_	_
Dr. Wei Li	_	_	_	_	_
Mr. Yanling Cao	_	_	_	_	_
Ms. Yumeng Wang (note iv)	_	_	_	_	_
Independent non-executive directors:					
Mr. Ting Yuk Anthony Wu	647	_	_	_	647
Mr. Lianming He (note v)	40				40
Mr. Yiran Huang	162	_	_	_	162
Mr. Zhenyu Zhang (note vi)	121	_	_		121
Wil. Zhenya Zhang (hote VI)	121				121
	970	4,567	42	2,651	8,230

# 11. DIRECTORS' AND CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER'S EMOLUMENTS AND FIVE HIGHEST PAID EMPLOYEES (continued)

		Salaries	Retirement benefit		
		and other	scheme	Discretionary	
	Fees	benefits	contributions	bonus	Total
	RMB'000	RMB'000	RMB'000	RMB'000	RMB'000
For the year ended December 31, 2021					
Executive directors:					
Mr. Ye Liu					
(Chief Executive Officer) (note i)	_	3,506	_	1,391	4,897
Dr. Zhaopeng Hu (note ii)	_	1,831	53	192	2,076
Non-executive directors:					
Dr. Lian Yong Chen (Chairman of the Board)	_	_	_	_	_
Dr. Wei Li	_	-	_	_	-
Mr. Yanling Cao	_	_	_	_	-
Mr. Lefei Sun (note iii)	-	_	_	-	-
Ms. Yumeng Wang (note iv)	_	_	_	-	_
Independent non-executive directors:					
Mr. Ting Yuk Anthony Wu	415	_	_	_	415
Mr. Lianming He (note v)	166	_	_	-	166
Mr. Yiran Huang	166	_	_	_	166
	747	5,337	53	1,583	7,720

#### Notes:

- i. Mr. Ye Liu was granted with share options, restricted ordinary shares, RSUs and share awards in respect of his service to the Group. During the year ended December 31, 2022, RMB144,095,000 (2021: RMB119,788,000) was recognized as share-based payments in the consolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income. Details are set out in note 29.
- ii. Dr. Zhaopeng Hu was granted with share options, restricted ordinary shares, RSUs and share awards in respect of his service to the Group. During the year ended December 31, 2022, RMB2,618,000 (2021: RMB4,605,000) was recognized as share-based payments in the consolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income. Details are set out in note 29.
- iii. Mr. Lefei Sun resigned as non-executive directors of the Company on March 19, 2021.
- iv. Ms. Yumeng Wang was appointed as a non-executive director of the Company on March 19, 2021.
- v. Mr. Lianming He ceased to be the independent non-executive directors on March 30, 2022.
- vi. Mr. Zhenyu Zhang were appointed as independent non-executive directors of the Company on April 8, 2022.

The executive directors' emoluments shown above were for their services as directors of the Company in connection with the management of the affairs of the Company and Group.

The independent non-executive directors' emoluments shown above were for their services as directors of the Company.

For the year ended December 31, 2022

# 11. DIRECTORS' AND CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER'S EMOLUMENTS AND FIVE HIGHEST PAID EMPLOYEES (continued)

Mr. Ye Liu is also the chief executive of the Company, and his emoluments disclosed above included those services rendered by him as the chief executive.

Discretionary bonus is determined based on their duties and responsibilities of the relevant individuals within the Group and the Group's performance.

There was no arrangement under which a director of the Company or the chief executive waived or agreed to waive any remuneration during both years.

# Five highest paid employees

The five highest paid individuals of the Group during the year included two directors (2021: two directors) of the Company, details of whose remuneration are set out above. Details of the remunerations for the years of the remaining three (2021: three) highest paid in employees who are neither a director nor chief executive of the Company are as follow:

	2022	2021
	RMB'000	RMB'000
Salaries and other benefits	5,328	3,681
Discretionary bonus (note)	1,088	1,815
Retirement benefit scheme contributions	125	113
Share-based payments	9,948	23,595
	16,489	29,204

*Note:* Discretionary bonus is determined based on their duties and responsibilities of the relevant individuals within the Group and the Group's performance.

The emoluments of these employees (excluding two directors (2021: two directors)) are within the following bands:

	2022 No. of employees	2021 No. of employees
Hann Kara Dallars ("HKd") 4 000 001 to HKd 4 500 000	4	
Hong Kong Dollars ("HK\$") 4,000,001 to HK\$4,500,000 HK\$5,000,001 to HK\$5,500,000	1	_
HK\$6,500,001 to HK\$7,000,000		1
HK\$9,000,001 to HK\$9,500,000	1	-
HK\$11,000,001 to HK\$11,500,000	-	1
HK\$17,500,001 to HK\$18,000,000	-	1
	3	3

For the year ended December 31, 2022

# 12. DIVIDENDS

No dividend was paid or declared during the year ended December 31, 2022, nor has any dividend been proposed since the end of the reporting period (2021: nil).

# 13. LOSS PER SHARE

The calculation of the basic and diluted loss per share attributable to the owners of the Company is based on the following data:

	2022	2021
Loss:		
Loss for the year attributable to the owners of the Company for		
the purpose of basic and diluted loss per share (RMB'000)	(402,643)	(259,992)
Number of shares:		
Weighted average number of ordinary shares for the purpose of		
basic and diluted loss per share calculation	632,531,914	607,143,512

The computation of basic and diluted loss per share for the reporting period excluded the unvested restricted ordinary shares of the Company, the shares held by Coral Inventivization Limited ("Coral Inventivization") for unexercised awarded RSUs and the shares held by Computershare Hong Kong Trustees Limited ("Computershare") for unvested share awards.

The computation of diluted loss per share for December 31, 2022 and 2021 did not assume the exercise of share options and RSUs, the vesting of restricted ordinary shares and share awards and the exercise of warrants since their assumed exercise would result in a decrease in loss per share.

For the year ended December 31, 2022

# 14. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

		Furniture,		
	Leasehold	fixtures and	Construction	
	improvement	equipment	in process	Total
	RMB'000	RMB'000	RMB'000	RMB'000
COST				
At January 1, 2021	2,194	6,844	59,026	68,064
Additions	1,418	3,257	277,951	282,626
Additions	1,410	3,237	277,331	202,020
At December 31, 2021	3,612	10,101	336,977	350,690
Additions	5,940	14,894	55,677	76,511
Transfers	_	68,792	(68,792)	_
At December 31, 2022	9,552	93,787	323,862	427,201
DEPRECIATION				
At January 1, 2021	1,180	799	_	1,979
Provided for the year	644	1,656		2,300
At December 24, 2024	1 02 4	2.455		4 270
At December 31, 2021	1,824	2,455	_	4,279
Provided for the year	1,534	6,910		8,444
At December 31, 2022	3,358	9,365	_	12,723
·				<del>-</del>
CARRYING VALUES				
At December 31, 2022	6,194	84,422	323,862	414,478
At December 31, 2021	1,788	7,646	336,977	346,411

The above items of property, plant and equipment except for construction in process, after taking into account of the residual value, are depreciated on a straight-line basis at the following rate per annum:

Leasehold improvement Over the shorter of the terms of the leases or 10% Furniture, fixtures and equipment 10-33%

Construction in process mainly relates to the manufacture site in Suzhou.

For the year ended December 31, 2022

## 15. RIGHT-OF-USE ASSETS

	2022 <i>RMB'000</i>	2021 <i>RMB'000</i>
Carrying amount		
Vehicles	11	_
Properties	25,464	10,987
Leasehold lands	8,116	8,464
	33,591	19,451
Depreciation for the year		
Vehicles	131	11
Properties	12,880	4,010
Leasehold lands	348	259
	13,359	4,280
	·	,
Expense relating to short-term and low-value assets leases	2,026	2,050
Total cash outflow for leases	12,966	6,432
Additions to right-of-use assets	31,627	7,791

For both years, the Group leases various properties, office equipment and vehicles for its operations. Lease contracts are entered into for fixed term of 1 month to 30 years. Lease terms are negotiated on an individual basis and contain a wide range of different terms and conditions. There were no extension or termination options in the lease contracts. In determining the lease term and assessing the length of the non-cancellable period, the Group applies the definition of a contract and determines the period for which the contract is enforceable.

The Group entered into short-term leases for office equipment and apartments. As at December 31, 2022 and 2021, the outstanding lease commitment relating to these vehicles, office equipment and departments are RMB130,000 and RMB586,000 respectively.

In addition, lease liabilities of RMB29,577,000 are recognized with related right-of-use assets of RMB25,475,000 as at December 31, 2022 (2021: lease liabilities of RMB11,212,000 and related right-of-use assets of RMB10,987,000). The lease agreements do not impose any covenants other than the security interests in the leased assets are held by the lessor. Leased assets may not be used as security for borrowing purposes.

For the year ended December 31, 2022

# 16. INTANGIBLE ASSETS

		License rights and	
	Software	capitalized development	
	license	costs	Total
	RMB'000	RMB'000	RMB'000
COST			
At January 1, 2021	2,249	200,876	203,125
Additions	2,576	513,063	515,639
At December 31, 2021	4,825	713,939	718,764
Additions	5,779	221,953	227,732
At December 31, 2022	10,604	935,892	946,496
AMORTISATION			
At January 1, 2021	84	1,389	1,473
Charge for the year	623	6,695	7,318
At December 31, 2021	707	8,084	8,791
Charge for the year	1,637	17,018	18,655
At December 31, 2022	2,344	25,102	27,446
CARRYING VALUES			
At December 31, 2022	8,260	910,790	919,050
At December 31, 2021	4,118	705,855	709,973

For the year ended December 31, 2022

### 16. INTANGIBLE ASSETS (continued)

Except for certain license rights and capitalized development costs not yet available for use, intangible assets are amortized on a straight-line basis over the following periods:

License rights 15-18 years
Software license 5 years

For the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021, the additions in license rights and capitalized development costs include the followings.

On April 14, 2021, the Company completed the acquisition of a license right from Alimera in relation to the licensed products in certain territories. In consideration on the acquisition, the Group paid US\$10,000,000 (equivalent to approximately RMB64,934,000) and issued 1,000,000 non-transferable warrants valued at RMB4,792,000 to Alimera as disclosed in note 28. For details of acquisition of a license right from Alimera, please refer to the Company's announcement on April 14, 2021.

On August 24, 2021, the Company entered into the asset purchase agreement with Novartis AG ("Novartis") to acquire marketing authorizations and intellectual properties related to two products in the PRC at a cash consideration of US\$35,000,000 (equivalent to approximately RMB227,391,000). For details of acquisition of licensed rights from Novartis, please refer to the Company's announcement on August 24, 2021.

For the years ended December 31, 2022, the Group incurred costs in developing of its products and certain of the payment amounting to RMB221,953,000 (2021: RMB215,946,000) have been recognized as intangible assets as the relevant pipelines have met the capitalization criteria in accordance with IAS 38 *Intangible Assets*.

As at December 31, 2022, the management determined that there is no impairment on the license rights and development costs not yet available for use with the carrying amount of RMB584,178,000 (2021: RMB460,548,000). Management believes that any reasonably possible change in any of the key assumptions would not cause the recoverable amounts to be lower than their carrying amounts.

For the year ended December 31, 2022

# 17. EQUITY INSTRUMENTS AT FVTOCI

	2022 <i>RMB'000</i>	2021 <i>RMB'000</i>
Listed equity securities in the United States of America ("US")	95,000	272,401

The above listed equity investments represent ordinary shares of listed equities in the U.S., EyePoint (NASDAQ: EYPT) and Alimera (NASDAQ: ALIM). These investments are not held for trading, instead, they are held for long-term strategic purposes. The directors of the Company have elected to designate these investments in equity instruments as at FVTOCI as they believe that recognising short-term fluctuations in these investments' fair value in profit or loss would not be consistent with the Group's strategy of holding these investments for long-term purposes and realising their performance potential in the long run.

Included in listed equity investment above is the Group's investment in EyePoint with a carrying amount of RMB73,390,000 as at December 31, 2022 (December 31, 2021: RMB234,953,000). On December 31, 2020 (US Time) (which was January 1, 2021 China time), the Company completed the subscription of 3,010,722 EyePoint shares for a total consideration of approximately US\$15,704,829 (equivalent to approximately RMB102,472,000). Upon completion of the subscription of the shares on January 1, 2021, the Group held approximately 16.6% of the enlarged total outstanding shares of EyePoint and the Chief Executive Officer (the "CEO") of the Company, was appointed as a board director of EyePoint and a member of the board on science committee. The board of directors in EyePoint authorised the science committee to exercise the powers over the decision-making of key strategic and tactical issues relating to EyePoint's research and development activities. Considering the power to participate in the financial and operating policy decisions, the directors of the Company considered that the Group had significant influence over EyePoint and the investment was therefore classified as an associate of the Group.

Subsequent to the subscription of shares, 1) as a result of share allotment and issue of new ordinary shares by EyePoint, the Group's shareholding in EyePoint was diluted from 16.6% to 10.5%, which resulted in a gain on dilution of shares of RMB29,440,000; and 2) the CEO of the Company resigned as a member of science committee of EyePoint on April 23, 2021. The directors of the Company considered the Group has lost its significant influence on EyePoint due to the loss of the power to participate in the financial and operating policy decisions of EyePoint. The loss of significant influence over EyePoint is regarded as deemed disposal of the Group's associate and EyePoint became an equity instrument at FVTOCI of the Group. The Group had accounted for its investment in EyePoint using the equity method of accounting before the deemed disposal, and accounted for it as equity instrument at FVTOCI using quoted price of the investment. Difference between the carrying amount of investment in an associate and fair value of shares of EyePoint resulted in the Group recognising a gain of RMB45,240,000 in profit or loss for the year ended December 31, 2021. For details of investment in EyePoint, please refer to the Company's announcement on January 4, 2021.

For the year ended December 31, 2022, the fair value loss on investment in equity instruments at FVTOCI were recognized in other comprehensive expense amounted to approximately RMB177,401,000 (December 31, 2021: RMB305,000), which consisted of the fair value loss on EyePoint of approximately RMB161,563,000 (2021: gain of RMB44,342,000) and fair value loss on Alimera of approximately RMB15,838,000 (2021: loss of RMB44,647,000).

Details of fair value measurement are set out in note 34.

For the year ended December 31, 2022

# 18. TRADE AND OTHER RECEIVABLES

Details of trade and other receivables are as follows:

	2022 <i>RMB'000</i>	2021 <i>RMB'000</i>
Trade receivables Less: Allowance for credit loss	59,851 (676)	18,509
	59,175	18,509
Prepayments for		
– research and development expenses for projects (note a)	110,352	93,848
– acquisition of property, plant and equipment	11,462	18,182
– selling and marketing expenses	2,551	5,063
Utility and rental deposits	5,433	7,092
Interest receivable	5,126	4,103
Value added tax recoverable	9,785	41,071
Others (note b)	10,826	4,735
	214,710	192,603
Analysis as:		
Current	106,238	44,353
Non-current (note c)	108,472	148,250
	214 710	192 603
Non-current (note c)	214,710	192,603

#### Notes:

- a) The Company made prepayments for research and development expenses for projects carried out by collaborators or contracted research organizations. Certain of the payments will be recognized as intangible assets in the future periods as the relevant pipelines have met the capitalization criteria in accordance with IAS 38 Intangible Assets as at the reporting period ended and classified as non-current assets.
- b) The amount mainly includes the receivable for government subsidy and loan to employees.
- c) The non-current portion mainly includes the prepayments for development costs, acquisition of property, plant and equipment, loan to employees and certain amount of value added tax recoverable expected to realize beyond twelve months at the end of the reporting period.

For the year ended December 31, 2022

### 18. TRADE AND OTHER RECEIVABLES (Continued)

As at January 1, 2021, trade receivables from contracts with customers amounted to RMB7,810,000.

The Group allows an average credit period of 30 to 90 days to its trade customers. The following is an aged analysis of trade receivable, presented based on invoice date:

	2022 <i>RMB'000</i>	2021 <i>RMB'000</i>
0-90 days 91-180 days	59,847 4	18,231 278
	59,851	18,509

As at December 31, 2022, included in the Group's trade receivables balance are debtors with aggregate carrying amount of RMB4,000 (2021: RMB481,000) which are past due, out of which RMB4,000 (2021: RMB87,000) is past due over 90 days as at the reporting date. The Group maintains adequate credit policy to access the credit quality of the customers and closely monitored to minimise any credit risk associated with the trade debtors. The Group's customers have good repayment history during the current year, and strong financial capacity as they are the subsidiaries of large listed corporate in the PRC.

Details of impairment assessment of trade receivables and other receivables are set out in note 34.

#### 19. INVENTORIES

	2022 <i>RMB'000</i>	2021 <i>RMB'000</i>
Finished goods Raw materials and consumables	13,848 10,256	4,993 -
	24,104	4,993

### 20. CONTRACT ASSETS

	2022 <i>RMB'000</i>	2021 <i>RMB'000</i>
Pharmaceutical products – promotion services – current Less: Allowance for credit loss	6,480 (7)	- -
	6,473	-

The contract assets primarily relate to the Group's right to consideration for pharmaceutical products promotion services rendered because the rights are conditioned on the Group's future performance. The contract assets are transferred to trade receivables when the rights become unconditional.

For the year ended December 31, 2022

#### 21. OTHER ASSET

	2022 <i>RMB'000</i>	2021 <i>RMB'000</i>
Exclusive promotion right for hospital network	25,000	-
Less: impairment loss	(3,179)	-
	21,821	-
Analysis as:		
Current	3,898	-
Non-current	17,923	-
	21,821	-

On June 1, 2022, the Company obtained an exclusive promotion right for hospital network in the PRC for certain product of a customer at the consideration of RMB28,302,000 excluding value added tax (RMB30,000,000 including value added tax). Details refer to the Company's announcement on June 1, 2022.

#### Impairment assessment

In view of the unsatisfactory financial performance of other asset during the year, the management of the Group concluded there was indication for impairment and conducted impairment assessment on certain product with carrying amounts of RMB25,000,000.

The recoverable amounts of the product (cash-generating unit) have been determined based on its value in use. That calculation uses cash flow projections based on financial budgets approved by the management of the Group covering the following 4.5 years, being the contract term for certain product, with a pre-tax discount rate is 11% as at December 31, 2022. Key assumption for the value in use calculated is determined based on the cash-generating units' past performance and management expectations for the market development. Based on the result of the assessment, management of the Group determined that the recoverable amount of the cash-generating unit is lower than the carrying amount. Based on the value in use calculation, an impairment of RMB3,179,000 (2021: nil) has been recognized against the carrying amount of other asset.

If the discount rate was changed to 12%, while other parameters remain constant, the recoverable amount of the asset would be reduced to RMB21,374,000 and a further impairment of RMB447,000 would be recognized. If the budgeted sales covering 4.5-year period were reduced by 5%, while other parameters remain constant, the recoverable amount of the asset would be reduced to RMB20,748,000 and a further impairment of RMB1,073,000 would be recognized.

For the year ended December 31, 2022

# 22. OTHER FINANCIAL ASSETS

The other financial assets measured at FVTPL of the Group are short term investments issued by banks with no predetermined or guaranteed return and are principal protected (the "Financial Products") for the years ended December 31,2022 and 2021. The Financial Products are with expected rates of return (not guaranteed), depending on the market price of underlying financial instruments, including bonds, debentures and other financial assets. As of the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021, all of the Financial Products have been redeemed.

Details of fair value measurement are set out in note 34.

#### 23. BANK BALANCES AND CASH

	2022	2021
	RMB'000	RMB'000
Cash at bank	904,261	815,221
Term deposits	410,186	970,000
	1,314,447	1,785,221
Analysed as:		
Cash and cash equivalents	1,170,049	1,125,221
Term deposits with maturity date between		
three months to one year (note a)	118,398	640,000
Pledged bank deposits (note b)	26,000	20,000
	1,314,447	1,785,221

#### Notes:

- (a) The term deposits are under the Group's rights of early redemption at its principal before the maturity date. In the event of early withdrawal prior to maturity, a prevailing current account interest rate would be offered instead of the term deposits interest rate without any penalty.
- (b) Pledged bank deposits represented deposits pledged to a bank to secure the letter of credit granted to the Group and classified as current asset.

Bank balances carry interests at market rates ranging as follows per annum:

	2022	2021
Cash at bank	nil to 2.0%	nil to 2.0%
Term deposits	1.7% to 5.2%	2.4% to 2.7%

For the year ended December 31, 2022

# 24. TRADE AND OTHER PAYABLES

	2022 <i>RMB'000</i>	2021 <i>RMB'000</i>
Trade payables Payables and accruals for	21,703	4,407
- research and development expenses for projects (note a)	110,880	75,617
– legal and professional fee	2,548	1,772
– selling and marketing expenses	13,969	3,218
– construction payables (note b)	68,199	114,221
– others	2,984	1,597
Other tax payables	1,546	2,399
Payroll payables	13,539	8,437
	235,368	211,668

#### Notes:

- a) Amount included service fees payable to outsourced service providers, including contract research organisation and clinical trial sites.
- b) The construction payables mainly relate to the construction for manufacture site in Suzhou, the PRC.

The average credit period purchases of goods/services of the Group is within 30 days. Ageing analysis of the Group's trade payables based on the invoice dates at the end of the reporting period is as follows:

	2022	2021
	RMB'000	RMB'000
0 – 30 days	18,581	4,407
31 – 60 days	2,200	-
61 – 90 days	922	-
	21,703	4,407

For the year ended December 31, 2022

# 25. LEASE LIABILITIES

	2022 <i>RMB'000</i>	2021 <i>RMB'000</i>
Lease liabilities payable:		
Within one year	12,285	4,186
Within a period of more than one year but not exceeding two years	11,835	4,131
Within a period of more than two years but not exceeding five years	5,457	2,895
	29,577	11,212
Less: Amount due for settlement with 12 months shown under		
current liabilities	(12,285)	(4,186)
Amount due for settlement after 12 months shown under non-current liabilities	17,292	7,026

The weighted average incremental borrowing rates applied to lease liabilities amounted to 4.7% and 4.7% during the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021, respectively.

# **26. CONTRACT LIABILITIES**

	2022 <i>RMB'000</i>	2021 <i>RMB'000</i>
Advance for granting distribution right (note a) Sublicense income (note b)	28,302 1,788	- -
Non-current	30,090	-

#### Notes:

- During the year ended December 31, 2022, the Group granted an exclusion distribution right to a customer for certain product of the Group in the PRC for a period of five years at cash consideration of RMB28,302,000 excluding value added tax (RMB30,000,000 including value added tax). The Group agrees to supply the products after the product being approved for commercialization. The Group recognized the amount as non-current contract liabilities as the product is still under research and development as of December 31, 2022 and it takes more than one year to obtain the commercialization approval in the PRC.
- During the year ended December 31, 2022, the Group received upfront payment relating to sublicense of exclusive distribution right in Taiwan market for a product of the Group. The Group agrees to supply the products after the product being approved for commercialization. The Group recognized the amount as non-current contract liabilities as the product is still under research and development in Taiwan as of December 31, 2022 and it will take more than one year to obtain the commercialisation approval.

# 27. SHARE CAPITAL

	Number of shares	Share capital <i>USD'000</i>
Ordinary shares		
Ordinary shares of US\$0.00001 each <b>Authorised</b>		
At December 31, 2021, January 1, 2022 and December 31, 2022	5,000,000,000	50

	ordina Amount shar <i>USD'000 RMB'0</i>
5 41	5
· 2	*
1 2	1
1	1
_	_
7 46	7
· 1	*
· 1	*
	-
7 48	7
*	

<sup>\*</sup> The relevant amount is less than US\$1,000.

#### Notes:

- (i) On January 22, 2021, the Company completed the placing of existing shares. The gross proceeds from the subscription amount to approximately HK\$793,800,000 (equivalent to approximately RMB663,298,000). An aggregate of 28,000,000 shares have been successfully placed by Morgan Stanley & Co. International plc to six placees at the placing price of HK\$28.35 per share in accordance with the placing and subscription agreement. For details, please refer to the Company's announcements dated January 13, 2021 and January 22, 2021, respectively.
- (ii) During the year ended December 31, 2022, the Company issued 14,660,000 (2021: 18,936,000) shares on trust for the benefits of selected employees of the Company pursuant to the terms of the 2021 Share Award Scheme. Details are set out in note 29.
- (iii) The Company instructed Computershare to acquire its own shares through the Hong Kong Stock Exchange as follows. Those shares are held by Computershare for the purpose of satisfying part of the grant of share awards under the 2021 Share Award Scheme. Details are set out in note 29.

	No. of ordinary shares	Price per s Highest <i>HK\$</i>	hare Lowest <i>HK\$</i>	Aggregate consideration paid <i>RMB'000</i>
December 2021	101,000	17.12	16.52	1,388
January 2022	549,882	17.80	13.68	6,789
February 2022	150,000	11.22	11.24	1,363
September 2022	1,000	9.60	9.29	9
October 2022	332,043	8.58	11.82	2,841

None of the Company's subsidiaries purchased, sold or redeemed any of the Company's listed securities during both years.

For the year ended December 31, 2022

#### 28. WARRANTS

On April 14, 2021, the Company entered into an agreement with Alimera for the issuance of 1,000,000 non-transferable warrants which would entitle Alimera to subscribe for up to 1,000,000 fully paid ordinary shares of the Company at the exercise price of HK\$23.88 per share. The warrants were issued in conjunction with the acquisition of a license right from Alimera as disclosed in note 16. The warrants were granted on April 14, 2021, and the issuance was subsequently completed on August 13, 2021 with the expiry date on August 12, 2025. Such warrant reserve is included in other reserves until they are being exercised. For further details of the warrants issue, please refer to the Company's announcements dated April 14, 2021 and August 13, 2021, respectively. There was no exercise of warrants during the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021.

#### 29. SHARE-BASED PAYMENT TRANSACTIONS

#### (a) Restricted share award

To provide the incentive and maintain the key management of the Group, the Company issued restricted ordinary shares to Mr. Ye Liu and an employee in prior years (collectively referred to as "Restricted Person").

The Company shall have the right to repurchase the unvested shares from the Restricted Person at the initial issuance price upon termination of the Restricted Person's employment or upon his voluntary termination of his employment with the Company (the "Repurchase Right").

None of the restricted ordinary shares may be sold, transferred, pledged, hypothecated, or otherwise disposed of, directly or indirectly, by the Restricted Person prior to the termination of the Repurchase Right. The aforesaid arrangement has been accounted for as share-based payment transactions. Accordingly, the Group measured the fair value of the unvested restricted ordinary shares as of the grant date and is recognising the amount as compensation expense over the vesting period for each separately vesting portion of the unvested restricted ordinary shares. The restricted ordinary shares shall be vested over four years on a quarterly basis from August 28, 2018 and accelerated the vesting schedule upon completion of initial public offering of the Company ("IPO").

The total expenses recognized in the consolidated profit or loss and other comprehensive income for the restricted ordinary shares granted are nil for the year ended December 31, 2022 (2021: RMB214,000).

The restricted ordinary shares were valued by the directors of the Company with reference to the valuation carried out by Valuelink Management Consultants Limited, on the grant date of the restricted ordinary shares. The weighted average grant date fair value of the restricted ordinary shares as determined to be RMB8.47 per share as of August 28, 2018.

For the year ended December 31, 2022

# 29. SHARE-BASED PAYMENT TRANSACTIONS (continued)

#### (a) Restricted share award (continued)

The following table summarised the Group's restricted ordinary shares movement during the years:

	Number of unvested restricted share	Weighted average granted date fair value <i>RMB</i>
Restricted ordinary shares		
At January 1, 2021	1,361,120	0.847
Vested	(1,361,120)	(0.847)
At December 31, 2021 and December 31, 2022	_	_

## (b) Share option scheme of the Company

The Company's share option scheme (the "Option Scheme") was adopted pursuant to a resolution passed on May 23, 2018 for the primary purpose of providing incentives to directors and eligible employees who render services to the Group. Under the Option Scheme, the Company may grant options to eligible employees, including the directors of the Company, to subscribe for shares in the Company.

The directors of the Company approved up to 23,964,800 shares of the Company, in which options may be granted under the Option Scheme. On January 22, 2020, a resolution was passed by the board of directors of the Company to increase the capacity of the Option Scheme to at a maximum of 60,328,890 shares.

The options granted to one director and certain employees of the Group in 2020 under the Option Scheme generally vest over 60-months with a cliff vesting of 20% on the first trading date after the expiry of one year after the commencement date of the director and staff employment and a vesting of 5 percent (5%) of each quarter for the following sixteen quarters and the vesting schedule shall be accelerated upon completion of IPO.

For the year ended December 31, 2022

# 29. SHARE-BASED PAYMENT TRANSACTIONS (continued)

# (b) Share option scheme of the Company (continued)

The following table discloses movements of the outstanding options granted under the Option Scheme during the years:

	Number of share o	Number of share option held by	
	Directors of		
	the Company	Employees	
At January 1, 2021	32,664,960	27,562,800	
Exercised	(10,704,000)	(17,963,055)	
Forfeited		(418,518)	
At December 31, 2021	21,960,960	9,181,227	
Exercised	(317,250)	(7,016,370)	
Forfeited	-	(114,123)	
At December 31, 2022	21,643,710	2,050,734	

During the year ended December 31, 2022, the weighted average exercise price of share options forfeited is US\$0.19 for the employees (2021: US\$0.19). The weighted average exercise price of share options exercised is US\$0.09 (2021: US\$0.02) for the directors of the Company and US\$0.17 (2021:US\$0.14) for the employees respectively.

In respect of the share options exercised during the year ended December 31, 2022, the weighted average share price at the dates of exercise was HK\$10.9 (2021: HK\$20.33).

As at December 31, 2022, total of 23,694,444 share options were outstanding (2021: 31,142,187), with the weighted average exercise price of US\$0.19 (2021: US\$0.18). Among them total of 23,157,670 share options were exercisable (2021: 26,467,661), with the weighted average exercise price of US\$0.19 (2021: US\$0.18).

For the year ended December 31, 2022

### 29. SHARE-BASED PAYMENT TRANSACTIONS (continued)

## (b) Share option scheme of the Company (continued)

The fair value of the options granted was determined using the binominal option pricing model. The range of fair value of shares and corresponding inputs for the share options were as follows:

	2020
Grant date fair value of shares (note)	US\$1.08-US\$1.15
Exercise price (note)	US\$0.19
Expected volatility	66.9%-76.5%
Expected life	2.81 years-3.22 years
Risk-free rate	0.22%-1.53%
Expected dividend yield	nil
Fair value at grant date	RMB227,978,000

Note: The grant date fair value of shares and exercise price has been adjusted after the share subdivision as defined in the 2021 Annual Report.

The Company used the discounted cash flow and back-solve method to determine the underlying share value of the Company. The directors of the Company estimated the risk-free interest rate based on the yield of the United States Treasury Bonds with a maturity life close to the option life of the share option. Volatility was estimated at grant date based on average of historical volatilities of the comparable companies with length commensurable to the time to maturity of the share options. Dividend yield is based on management estimation at the grant date. The expected life used in the model has been adjusted, based on management's best estimate, for the effects of non-transferability, exercise restrictions and behavioural considerations.

The Group recognized the total expense of RMB2,379,000 for the year ended December 31, 2022 (2021: RMB59,636,000) in relation to share options granted by the Company.

For the year ended December 31, 2022

# 29. SHARE-BASED PAYMENT TRANSACTIONS (continued)

# (c) Restricted share unit Scheme ("RSU Scheme") of the Company

On April 28, 2020, the Company adopted a RSU Scheme, under which, at the maximum of 24,000,000 shares can be issued by the Company under the RSU Scheme. For all granted RSUs, 20% of the shares are to be vested on the first anniversary of the vesting commencement date, and the remaining shares are to be vested with equal quarterly instalments over the following sixteen guarters.

The following table discloses movements of the Company's RSUs held by grantees for the years:

	Number of RSU held by			
	Directors of the			Weighted average
	Company	Employees	Consultant	exercise price
At January 1, 2021	13,343,740	9,464,910	_	US\$0.19
Exercised	(676,845)	(3,333,787)	_	US\$0.19
Forfeited	_	(275,694)	_	US\$0.19
At December 31, 2021	12,666,895	5,855,429	_	US\$0.19
Granted	_	_	300,000	US\$0.19
Exercised	(1,246,107)	(3,048,833)	_	US\$0.19
Forfeited	_	(344,785)	_	US\$0.19
At December 31, 2022	11,420,788	2,461,811	300,000	US\$0.19

In respect of the RSUs exercised during the year ended December 31 2022, the weighted average share price at the dates of exercise was HK\$10.36 (2021: HK\$22.75).

During the year ended December 31, 2022, 4,294,940 (2021: 4,010,632) number of RSUs were exercised and settled by transferring treasury shares held in the trust to the directors and the employees. As at December 31, 2022 total of 6,888,247 (2021: 9,470,418) RSUs are vested but unexercised.

For the year ended December 31, 2022

# 29. SHARE-BASED PAYMENT TRANSACTIONS (continued)

# (c) Restricted share unit Scheme ("RSU Scheme") of the Company (continued)

Fair value of the RSU granted

The fair value of the RSUs granted during the current year was determined by using the binominal option pricing model. Key assumptions are acquired to be determined by the directors of the Company with best estimate. The range of fair value of shares and corresponding inputs for the RSUs were as follows:

	June 15, 2020	April 30, 2020	September 9, 2022
Grant date fair value of shares (note)	US\$11.48	US\$10.81	HK\$10.52
Exercise price (note)	US\$0.188	US\$0.188-US\$0.201	US\$0.188
Expected volatility	76.6%	76.6%	55.0%
Expected life	10 years	10 years	10 years
Risk-free rate	0.72%	0.65%	3.19%
Expected dividend yield	nil	nil	nil
Fair value at grant date	RMB2,187,000	RMB148,831,000	RMB2,489,000

Note: The grant date fair value of shares and exercise price has been adjusted after the share subdivision as defined in the 2021 Annual Report.

The Company used the discounted cash flow method to determine the underlying share value of the Company. The directors of the Company estimated the risk-free interest rate based on the yield of the United States Treasury Bonds for the grants during the year ended December 31, 2020 and Hong Kong Government Bonds for the grants during the year ended December 31, 2022 with a maturity life close to the year from the valuation date to the expected liquidation date. Volatility was estimated at grant date based on average of historical volatilities of the comparable companies with length commensurable to the time to maturity of the RSUs. Dividend yield is based on management estimation at the grant date. The expected life used in the model has been adjusted, based on management's best estimate, for the effects of non-transferability, exercise restrictions and behavioral considerations.

The variables and assumptions used in computing the fair value of the RSUs are based on the directors' best estimate. The value of an RSUs varies with different variables of certain subjective assumptions.

The Group recognized the total expense of RMB13,986,000 for the year ended December 31, 2022 in relation to the RSUs granted by the Company (2021: RMB34,588,000).

For the year ended December 31, 2022

# 29. SHARE-BASED PAYMENT TRANSACTIONS (continued)

# (d) 2021 share option scheme ("2021 Share Option Scheme") of the Company

On July 2, 2021, the board proposed the adoption of the 2021 Share Option Scheme for the purpose of providing incentive or reward to eligible persons for their contribution to, and continuing efforts to promote the interests of, the Group, and incentivizing them to remain with the Group. The maximum number of shares may be issued by the Company shall not exceed 10% of the total number of shares in issue at the date of adoption. The exercise period of the share options is ten years after the date of grant. The adoption of 2021 Share Option Scheme was approved by the shareholders on August 31, 2021.

For the share options granted to a director of the Company during the year ended December 31, 2021, 25% of the options shall vest on the first anniversary of the grant date, and 75% of the options shall vest in twelve equal instalments in the following three years. For the share options granted to a director of the Company during the year ended December 31, 2022, the share options shall vest as follows.

- (a) 25% shall vest immediately on the date of grant;
- (b) 25% shall vest on the first anniversary of the date of grant, conditional upon the achievement of certain performance targets relating to the overall performance of the Company as set out in the grant letter, including research and development and registration progress of drug candidates, marketing and sales of commercialized products, daily operation and management of the Group. Partial achievement of the performance targets will result in proportionate vesting at the board's discretion;
- (c) 25% shall vest on the second anniversary of the date of grant, conditional upon the performance targets to be achieved by the Company and/or the director, which shall be determined by the board in due course; and
- (d) 25% shall vest on the third anniversary of the date of grant, conditional upon the performance targets to be achieved by the Company and/or the director, which shall be determined by the board in due course.

For the share options granted to another director of the Company and employees, the share options shall vest as follows.

- (a) 10% shall vest on the first anniversary of the grant date;
- (b) 20% shall vest in four equal installments during the period from the first anniversary of the grant date to the second anniversary of the grant date;
- (c) 30% shall vest in four equal installments during the period from the second anniversary of the grant date to the third anniversary of the grant date; and
- (d) 40% shall vest in four equal installments during the period from the third anniversary of the grant date to the fourth anniversary of the grant date.

For the year ended December 31, 2022

# 29. SHARE-BASED PAYMENT TRANSACTIONS (continued)

# (d) 2021 share option scheme ("2021 Share Option Scheme") of the Company (continued)

The following table discloses movements of the outstanding options granted under the 2021 Option Scheme for the years:

# Number of share options held by

	Directors		Weighted
	of the		average
	Company	Employees	exercise price
At January 1, 2021	_	_	
Granted	8,818,000	5,393,812	HK\$24.17
Forfeited	<u> </u>	(161,251)	HK\$19.07
At December 31, 2021	8,818,000	5,232,561	HK\$24.23
Granted	2,297,000	10,763,000	HK\$11.41
Forfeited	<u> </u>	(545,111)	HK\$17.09
At December 31, 2022	11,115,000	15,450,450	HK\$18.07

The fair value of the options granted was determined using the binominal option pricing model. The range of fair value of shares and corresponding inputs for the share options were as follows:

	July 2, 2021	September 30, 2021	September 9 2022
	(note a)		(note b)
Grant date fair value of shares	HK\$9.75	HK\$9.65	HK\$10.52
Exercise price	HK\$27.43	HK\$19.07	HK\$11.41
Expected volatility	54.00%	54.00%	55.00%
Expected life	9.84 years	10.00 years	10.00 years
Risk-free rate	1.39%	1.39%	3.19%
Expected dividend yield	nil	nil	nil
Fair value at grant date	RMB70,182,000	RMB45,023,000	RMB69,242,000

#### Notes:

a) The share options granted to a director of the Company with the vesting commencement date of July 2, 2021 was proposed by the board of directors on July 2, 2021 and approved by the shareholders on August 31, 2021.

b) The share options granted to a director of the Company with the vesting commencement date of September 9, 2022 was proposed by the board of directors on September 9, 2022 and approved by the shareholders on November 25, 2022.

For the year ended December 31, 2022

# 29. SHARE-BASED PAYMENT TRANSACTIONS (continued)

# (d) 2021 share option scheme ("2021 Share Option Scheme") of the Company (continued)

The directors of the Company estimated the risk-free rate based on the yield of Hong Kong Government Bonds with a maturity life close to the option life of the share option. Volatility was estimated at grant date based on average of historical volatilities of the comparable companies with length commensurable to the time to maturity of the share option. Dividend yield is based on management estimation at the grant date. The expected life used in the model has been adjusted, based on management's best estimate, for the effects of non-transferability, exercise restrictions and behavioral considerations.

The variables and assumptions used in computing the fair value of the share options are based on the directors' best estimate. The value of an option varies with different variables of certain subjective assumptions.

The Group recognized the total expense of RMB57,952,000 (2021: RMB25,084,000) for the year ended December 31, 2022 in relation to share options granted by the Company.

# (e) 2021 Share award scheme ("2021 Share Award Scheme") of the Company

On July 2, 2021, the board resolved the adoption of the 2021 Share Awards Scheme to recognize the contributions of the eligible persons in order to incentivize them to remain with the Group, and to motivate them to strive for the future development and expansion of the Group. The 2021 Share Award Scheme is valid and effective for a period of ten (10) years. The maximum number of shares may be issued by the Company under the 2021 Share Award Scheme shall be 5% of the number of shares in issue from time to time during such period. Computershare was appointed by the Company as trustee for the administration of the 2021 Share Award Scheme. The trustee shall purchase the Company's shares from the market out of cash contributed by the Company and shall hold such shares in trust until they are vested to the participants in accordance to the rules of the 2021 Share Award Scheme. 1,032,925 shares (2020: 101,000) have been purchased from the open market during the year ended December 31, 2022.

For the share awards granted to certain director of the Company during the year ended December 31, 2021, 25% of the share awards shall vest on the first anniversary of the grant date, and 75% of the share awards shall vest in twelve equal instalments in the following three years. For the share awards granted to a director of the Company during the year ended December 31, 2022, the share awards shall vest as follows.

- (a) 25% shall vest immediately on the date of grant;
- (b) 25% shall vest on the first anniversary of the date of grant, conditional upon the achievement of certain performance targets relating to the overall performance of the Company as set out in the grant letter, including research and development and registration progress of drug candidates, marketing and sales of commercialized products, daily operation and management of the Group;
- (c) 25% shall vest on the second anniversary of the date of grant, conditional upon the performance targets to be achieved by the Company and/or the director, which shall be determined by the board in due course; and
- (d) 25% shall vest on the third anniversary of the date of grant, conditional upon the performance targets to be achieved by the Company and/or a director, which shall be determined by the board in due course.

For the year ended December 31, 2022

# 29. SHARE-BASED PAYMENT TRANSACTIONS (continued)

## (e) 2021 Share award scheme ("2021 Share Award Scheme") of the Company (continued)

For the share awards granted to another director of the Company and employees, the share awards shall vest as follows.

- (a) 10% shall vest on the first anniversary of the grant date;
- (b) 20% shall vest in four equal installments during the period from the first anniversary of the grant date to the second anniversary of the grant date;
- (c) 30% shall vest in four equal installments during the period from the second anniversary of the grant date to the third anniversary of the grant date; and
- (d) 40% shall vest in four equal installments during the period from the third anniversary of the grant date to the fourth anniversary of the grant date.

The following table discloses movements of the outstanding awards granted under the 2021 Share Award Scheme for the years:

	Number of share a	Number of share award held by	
	Directors of		
	the Company	Employees	
At January 1, 2021	-	-	
Granted	13,152,000	5,393,812	
Forfeited	-	(161,251)	
At December 31, 2021	13,152,000	5,232,561	
Granted	4,457,000	10,763,000	
Vested	(5,165,625)	(720,378)	
Forfeited	-	(545,111)	
	42.442.2	44	
At December 31, 2022	12,443,375	14,730,072	

In respect of the share awards exercised during the year ended December 31, 2022, the weighted average share price at the dates of exercise was HK\$12.47 (2021: nil).

The fair value of the share awards granted was determined by the market price of the Company at the grant date.

The total expenses recognized in the consolidated profit or loss and other comprehensive income for the share awards granted are approximately RMB144,475,000 (2021: RMB68,594,000) for the year ended December 31, 2022.

For the year ended December 31, 2022

### 30. RETIREMENT BENEFITS PLANS

The employees of the Group's subsidiary in the PRC are members of the state-sponsored retirement benefit scheme organised by the relevant local government authority in the PRC. The subsidiary is required to contribute, based on a certain percentage of the payroll costs of its employees, to the retirement benefit scheme and has no further obligations for the actual payment of pensions or post-retirement benefits beyond the annual contributions. The total amount provided by the Group to the scheme in the PRC and charged to profit or loss are RMB8,954,000 (2021: RMB5,470,000) for the year ended December 31, 2022.

During the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021, the Group had no forfeited contribution utilized to reduce the existing level of contributions, As at December 31, 2022 and 2021, there is no forfeited contribution under the defined contribution retirement scheme which may be used by the Group to reduce the contribution payable in the future years.

#### 31. CAPITAL COMMITMENTS

	2022 <i>RMB'000</i>	2021 <i>RMB'000</i>
Capital expenditure contracted for but not provided		
in the consolidated financial statements:  Acquisition of property, plant and equipment	49.036	27,895

# 32. RELATED PARTY DISCLOSURES

### Compensation of key management personnel

The remuneration of the directors of the Company and other members of key management during the years were as follows:

	2022 <i>RMB'000</i>	2021 <i>RMB'000</i>
Short term benefits	8,820	8,736
Discretionary bonus (note)	105	2,240
Post-employment benefits	3,510	109
Share-based payments	154,085	144,755
	166,520	155,840

*Note:* The remuneration of key management personnel is determined by the directors of the Company having regard to the performance of individuals and market trends.

For the year ended December 31, 2022

#### 33. CAPITAL RISK MANAGEMENT

The Group manages its capital to ensure that entities in the Group will be able to continue as a going concern while maximizing the return to investors through the optimization of the debt and equity balance. The Group's overall strategy remains unchanged from prior year.

The capital structure of the Group consists of cash and cash equivalents, and equity attributable to owners of the Company, comprising share capital and reserves.

The management of the Group reviews the capital structure regularly. As part of this review, the management of the Group considers the cost of capital and the risks associated with each class of capital. Based on recommendations of the management of the Group, the Group will balance its overall capital structure through the new share issues as well as the issue of new debt.

#### 34. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

#### (a) Categories of financial instruments

	2022	2021
	RMB'000	RMB'000
Financial assets		
Equity instruments at FVTOCI	95,000	272,401
Amortized cost (including cash and cash equivalents)	1,390,691	1,816,475
Financial liabilities		
Amortized cost	220,283	200,832

# (b) Financial risk management objectives and policies

The Group's major financial assets and liabilities include trade and other receivables, other financial assets, equity instruments at FVTOCI, bank balances and cash and trade and other payables. Details of these financial assets and liabilities are disclosed in respective notes.

The risks associated with these financial assets and liabilities include market risks (currency risk, interest rate risk and other price risk), credit risk and liquidity risk. The policies on how to mitigate these risks are set out below. The management manages and monitors these exposures to ensure appropriate measures are implemented on a timely and effective manner.

## Market risk

The Group's activities expose it primarily to currency risk, interest rate risk and other price risk. There has been no change in the Group's exposure to these risks or the manner in which it manages and measures the risks.

For the year ended December 31, 2022

## 34. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (continued)

## (b) Financial risk management objectives and policies (continued)

Market risk (continued)

#### (i) Currency risk

Certain bank balances and cash, other financial assets, equity instruments at FVTOCI, trade and other receivables, trade and other payables are denominated in foreign currencies of respective group entities which are exposed to foreign currency risk. The Group currently does not have a foreign currency hedging policy. However, the management monitors foreign exchange exposure and will consider hedging significant foreign currency exposure should the need arise.

The carrying amounts of the Group's foreign currency denominated monetary assets and liabilities at the end of each reporting period are mainly as follows:

	2022 <i>RMB'000</i>	2021 <i>RMB'000</i>
Assets		
US\$	237,946	296,319
HK\$	28,142	24,852
Liabilities		
US\$	66,362	46,780

#### Sensitivity analysis

The following table details the Group's sensitivity to a 5% increase and decrease in RMB against US\$, the foreign currency with which the Group may have a material exposure. 5% represents management's assessment of the reasonably possible change in foreign exchange rate. The sensitivity analysis uses outstanding foreign currency denominated monetary items as a base and adjusts their translation at the end of the reporting period for a 5% change in foreign currency rate. A negative/positive number below indicates an increase/decrease in loss where RMB strengthens 5% against US\$ and HK\$. For a 5% weakening of RMB against US\$ and HK\$, there would be an equal and opposite impact on loss for the year.

	2022	2021
	RMB'000	RMB'000
Impact on profit or loss		
US\$	(8,579)	(12,477)
HK\$	(1,407)	(1,243)

The directors of the Company considered the sensitivity analysis is unrepresentative of the inherent foreign exchange risk as the exposure at the end of the reporting period does not reflect the exposure during the reporting period.

For the year ended December 31, 2022

### 34. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (continued)

## (b) Financial risk management objectives and policies (continued)

Market risk (continued)

#### (ii) Interest rate risk

The Group is primarily exposed to fair value interest rate risk in relation to lease liabilities, fixed-rate time deposit and bank deposits. The Group currently does not have an interest rate hedging policy to mitigate interest rate risk; nevertheless, the management monitors interest rate exposure and will consider hedging significant interest rate risk should the need arise.

The Group is also exposed to cash flow interest rate risk in relation to variable-rate bank balances. The Group's cash flow interest rate risk is mainly concentrated on the fluctuation of interest rates on bank balances. The directors of the Company consider that the exposure of cash flow interest rate risk arising from variable-rate bank balances is insignificant, therefore no sensitivity analysis on such risk has been prepared.

#### (iii) Other price risk

The Group was exposed to other price risk arising from equity instruments at FVTOCI.

Sensitivity analysis

The sensitivity analysis below have been determined based on the exposure to equity price risk at the reporting date for equity instruments at FVTOCI. If the equity value of the ordinary shares of investment had been changed based on the 5% higher/lower, the other comprehensive expense of the Group for the year ended December 31, 2022 would increase or decrease by approximately RMB4,750,000 (2021: RMB13,620,000) as a result of the changes in fair value of equity instruments at FVTOCI.

#### Credit risk

Credit risk refers to the risk that a counterparty will default on its contractual obligations resulting in financial losses to the Group. The Group's credit risk exposures are primarily attributable to trade receivables, bank balances, other receivables and contract assets.

In order to minimize credit risk, the Group has tasked its finance team to develop and maintain the Group's credit risk gradings to categorize exposures according to their degree of risk of default. Management uses publicly available financial information and the Group's own historical repayment records to rate other debtors. The Group's exposure and the credit ratings of its counterparties are continuously monitored and the aggregate value of transactions concluded is spread among approved counterparties.

For the year ended December 31, 2022

## 34. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (continued)

### (b) Financial risk management objectives and policies (continued)

Credit risk (continued)

The Group's current credit risk grading framework comprises the following categories:

		Trade receivables and	
Category	Description	contract assets	Other financial assets
Low risk	The counterparty has a low risk of default and does not have any past due amounts	Lifetime ECL – not credit-impaired	12m ECL
Watch list	Debtor frequently repays after due dates but usually settle in full	Lifetime ECL – not credit-impaired	12m ECL
Doubtful	There have been significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition through information developed internally or external resources	Lifetime ECL – not credit-impaired	Lifetime ECL – not credit-impaired
Loss	There is evidence indicating the asset is credit-impaired	Lifetime ECL – credit-impaired	Lifetime ECL – credit-impaired
Write-off	There is evidence indicating that the debtor is in severe financial difficulty and the Group has no realistic prospect of recovery	Amount is written off	Amount is written off

## Trade receivables arising from contracts with customers and contract assets

The Group has concentration of credit risk as 51% and 99% of the total trade receivables were due from the Group's largest customer and the five largest customers respectively (2021: 52% and 96% of the total trade receivables were due from the Group's largest customer and the five largest customers). In order to minimize the credit risk with customers, the management of the Group has delegated its finance team responsible for determination of credit limits and credit approvals. Before accepting any new customers, the Group uses an internal credit scoring system to assess the potential customer's credit quality and defines credit limits by customer. Other monitoring procedures are in place to ensure that follow-up action is taken to recover overdue debts.

In addition, the Group has performed impairment assessment under the ECL model on trade balances and contract assets individually, based on the past default experience of the debtor, general economic conditions of the industry in which the debtors operate and an assessment of both the current as well as the forward-looking information that is available without undue cost or effort at the end of each year.

According to individual assessment of the management, since all of the trade receivables balances and contract assets are due from reputable pharmaceutical companies which have low risk of default and usually settled within credit period. The exposure to credit risk for the balance is assessed within lifetime ECL, in the opinion of the management, the impairment loss for the trade receivables from the customers and contract assets is amounting to RMB676,000 and RMB7,000 respectively for the year ended December 31, 2022.

For the year ended December 31, 2022

## 34. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (continued)

## (b) Financial risk management objectives and policies (continued)

Credit risk (continued)

#### Other receivables

For the purpose of impairment assessment for other receivables, the loss allowance is measured at an amount equal to 12m ECL. In determining the ECL for these financial assets, the directors of the Company have taken into account the financial positions of the counterparties in estimating the probability of default of each of the other receivables occurring within their respective loss assessment time horizon, as well as the loss upon default in each case. The directors of the Company considered that the 12m ECL allowance is insignificant.

#### Bank balances

The credit risk on bank balances is limited because the counterparties are banks with high credit ratings assigned by international credit-rating agencies.

The tables below detail the credit risk exposures of the Group's financial assets, which are subject to ECL assessment:

					2022	2021
		External	Internal		Gross	Gross
		credit	credit	12m or	carrying	carrying
	Notes	rating	rating	lifetime ECL	amount	amount
					RMB'000	RMB'000
Financial assets at amortized cost						
Bank balances	23	A1-A3	N/A	12m ECL	1,314,447	1,785,221
Other receivables	18	N/A	N/A (note a)	12m ECL	17,069	12,745
Trade receivables	18	N/A	N/A (note b)	Lifetime ECL	59,851	18,509
from contracts						
with customers						
Other item						
Contract assets	20	N/A	N/A (note b)	Lifetime ECL	6,480	

#### Notes:

- (a) For the purpose of internal credit risk management, the Group uses repayment history or other relevant information to assess whether credit risk has increased significantly. As at December 31, 2022 and 2021, the balances of other receivables and rental deposits are not past due and the internal credit rating of these balances are considered as low risk.
- (b) For trade receivables and contract assets, the Group has applied the simplified approach in IFRS 9 to measure the loss allowance at lifetime ECL. The ECL on trade receivables and contract assets are assessed individually, based on the past default experience of the debtor, general economic conditions of the industry in which the debtors operate and an assessment of both the current as well as the forward-looking information that is available without undue cost or effort at the end of each year.

For the year ended December 31, 2022

## 34. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (continued)

## (b) Financial risk management objectives and policies (continued)

#### Credit risk (continued)

During the year ended December 31, 2022, the Group provided RMB676,000 and RMB7,000 (2021: nil and nil) impairment allowance for trade receivables and contract assets respectively, based on individual assessment.

The following table shows the movement in lifetime ECL that has been recognized for trade receivables and contract assets under the simplified approach.

	Lifetime ECL
	not credit-
	impaired
	RMB'000
At January 1, 2021, December 31, 2021 and January 1, 2022	-
New financial assets originated or purchased	683
As at December 31, 2022	683

## Liquidity risk

In the management of the liquidity risk, the Group monitors and maintains a level of cash and cash equivalents deemed adequate by the management to finance the Group's operations and mitigate the effects of fluctuations in cash flows.

The following table details the Group's remaining contractual maturity for its financial liabilities. The table has been drawn up based on the undiscounted cash flows of financial liabilities based on the earliest date on which the Group can be required to pay. The table includes both interest and principal cash flows.

## Liquidity table

	Weighted average effective interest rate %	Within 1 year and on demand <i>RMB'000</i>	1 to 2 years <i>RMB'000</i>	2 to 5 years <i>RMB'000</i>	Total <i>RMB'000</i>	Carrying amount <i>RMB'000</i>
At December 31, 2022						
Trade and other payables	N/A	220,283	_	-	220,283	220,283
Lease liabilities	4.7	13,407	12,382	5,532	31,321	29,577
		233,690	12,382	5,532	251,604	249,860
At December 31, 2021						
Trade and other payables	N/A	200,832	_	_	200,832	200,832
Lease liabilities	4.7	4,392	4,434	3,245	12,071	11,212
		205,224	4,434	3,245	212,903	212,044

For the year ended December 31, 2022

## 34. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (continued)

## (c) Fair value measurements of financial instruments

(i) Fair value of the Group's financial assets and financial liabilities that are measured at fair value on a recurring basis

Some of the Group's financial assets are measured at fair value at the end of the reporting period. The following table gives information about how the fair values of these financial assets are determined (in particular, the valuation techniques and inputs used).

Financial assets/ financial liabilities	Notes	Fair val	ue as at		Valuation Techniques and key inputs	Significant unobservable inputs	Relationship of unobservable inputs to fair value
		2022 <i>RMB'000</i>	2021 <i>RMB'000</i>				
Other financial assets	22	-	-	Level 3	Discounted cash flow, which was estimated based on expected return, discounted at a rate that reflects the risk of underlying investments.	Expected return	N/A
Listed equity securities at FVTOCI	17	95,000	272,401	Level 1	Quoted bid prices in an active market	N/A	N/A

There were no transfers between level 1 and level 2 during the years.

For the year ended December 31, 2022

## 34. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (continued)

## (c) Fair value measurements of financial instruments (continued)

#### (ii) Reconciliation of Level 3 fair value measurements

The following table presents the reconciliation of Level 3 measurements of other financial assets during the years:

	Other financial
	assets
	RMB'000
At January 1, 2021	-
Purchase of other financial assets	1,945,000
Redemption of other financial assets	(1,955,622)
Fair value changes	10,622
At December 31, 2021	-
Purchase of other financial assets	179,990
Redemption of other financial assets	(181,243)
Fair value changes	1,253
At December 31, 2022	_

## (iii) Fair value of financial assets and financial liabilities that are not measured at fair value on a recurring basis

The directors of the Company consider that the carrying amount of the Group's financial assets and financial liabilities recorded at amortized cost in the consolidated financial statements approximate their fair values. Such fair values have been determined in accordance with generally accepted pricing models based on a discounted cash flow analysis.

For the year ended December 31, 2022

## 35. PARTICULARS OF SUBSIDIARIES

As at December 31, 2022 and 2021 and the date of this annual report, the Group's subsidiaries are as follows:

Name of subsidiaries	Place/country and date of establishment/ incorporation/operation	Issued a paid share capital,	•	attributable	interest to the Group ember 31	Principal activities
		2022	2021	<b>2022</b> %	2021 %	
Ocumension Hong Kong	Hong Kong March 7, 2018	Issued capital of US\$1 and paid-up capital of US\$1	Issued capital of US\$1 and paid-up capital of US\$1	100	100	Investment holding
Ocumension Shanghai* 歐康維視生物醫藥(上海)有限公司	the PRC March 25, 2018 (note ii)	Registered capital of RMB725,481,152 and paid-up capital of RMB378,871,818	Registered capital of RMB725,481,152 and paid-up capital of RMB378,871,818	100	100	Researching, developing and commercialising therapies for ophthalmic patients
Suzhou Ocumension Biotech Co., Ltd.* 蘇州歐康維視生物科技有限公司	the PRC February 11, 2020 (note i)	Registered capital of RMB186,581,400 and paid-up capital of RMB90,439,932	Registered capital of US\$130,000,000 and paid-up capital of US\$90,439,932	100	100	Researching, developing and commercialising therapies for ophthalmic patients
Ocumension (Zhejiang) Therapeutics Co., Ltd.* 歐康維視(浙江)醫藥有限公司	the PRC May 11, 2020 (note ii)	Registered capital of RMB191,603,000 and paid-up capital of RMB135,443,500	Registered capital of RMB191,603,000 and paid-up capital of RMB130,701,722	100	100	Researching, developing and commercialising therapies for ophthalmic patients
Suzhou Xiaxiang* 蘇州夏翔生物醫藥有限公司	the PRC October 18, 2019 (note ii)	Registered capital of RMB200,000,000 and paid-up capital of RMB35,000,000	Registered capital of RMB200,000,000 and paid-up capital of RMB35,000,000	100	100	Plant construction and trading of pharmaceutical products
Ocumension (Shanghai) Supply Chain Co., Ltd. 歐康維視 (上海) 供應鏈有限公司	the PRC October 9, 2020 (note i)	Registered capital of US\$2,000,000 and paid-up capital of US\$2,000,000	Registered capital of US\$2,000,000 and paid-up capital of US\$2,000,000	100	100	Trading of pharmaceutical products
Suzhou Ocumension Biotech Co., Ltd.* 蘇州中賢生物醫藥有限公司	the PRC January 20, 2022 (note i)	Registered capital of US\$31,500,000 and paid-up capital of US\$nil	N/A	100	N/A	Trading of pharmaceutical products

<sup>\*</sup> English translated name of identification only.

### Notes:

None of the subsidiaries had issued any debt securities at the end of the years.

<sup>(</sup>i) The subsidiary is a wholly foreign invested limited liability company incorporated in the PRC.

<sup>(</sup>ii) The subsidiaries are domestic limited liability companies incorporated in the PRC.

For the year ended December 31, 2022

# 36. RECONCILIATION OF LIABILITIES ARISING FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES

The table below details changes in the Group's liabilities arising from financing activities, including both cash and non-cash changes. Liabilities arising from financing activities are those for which cash flows were, or future cash flows will be, classified in the Group's consolidated statement of cash flows as cash flows from financing activities.

	Lease liabilities <i>RMB'000</i>	Accrued issue cost <i>RMB'000</i>	Total <i>RMB'000</i>
At January 1, 2021	7,236	_	7,236
Financing cash flows	(4,382)	(10,109)	(14,491)
Interest expenses	567	_	567
New leases entered and lease modification	7,791	_	7,791
Transaction costs attributable to issuance of new shares		10,109	10,109
At December 31, 2021	11,212	_	11,212
Financing cash flows	(10,940)	_	(10,940)
Interest expenses	1,793	_	1,793
New leases entered and lease modification	31,627	_	31,627
Termination of leases	(4,115)	-	(4,115)
At December 31, 2022	29,577	_	29,577

For the year ended December 31, 2022

## 37. STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION AND RESERVES OF THE COMPANY

	2022	2021
NOTE	RMB'000	RMB'000
Non-current assets		
Investments in subsidiaries	1,004,184	941,832
Intangible asset	206,826	182,790
Prepayments	59,782	66,084
Equity instruments at FVTOCI	95,000	272,401
	4 265 702	4 462 407
	1,365,792	1,463,107
Current assets		
Other receivable	5,513	5,797
Amounts due from subsidiaries	1,258,868	768,142
Bank balances and cash	966,117	1,434,733
Built Builties and cash	500/117	1,131,733
	2,230,498	2,208,672
Current liability		
Trade and other payables	29,526	27,235
		<u> </u>
	29,526	27,235
Net Current assets	2,200,972	2,181,437
Total assets less current liability	3,566,764	3,644,544
Net Assets	3,566,764	3,644,544
Capital and reserves		AX
Share capital 27	48	46
Reserves	3,566,716	3,644,498
Total Equity	3,566,764	3,644,544

For the year ended December 31, 2022

# 37. STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION AND RESERVES OF THE COMPANY (continued)

The movement of the reserves of the Company are as follows:

	Share premium <i>RMB'000</i>	Other reserves <i>RMB'000</i>	Treasury share held in the trust RMB'000	FVTOCI revaluation reserve RMB'000		Accumulated losses RMB'000	Total <i>RMB'000</i>
At January 1, 2021	6,545,534	(285,583)	(2)	_	327,886	(3,781,243)	2,806,592
Loss and total comprehensive expense							
for the year	-	_	_	(305)	-	(27,926)	(28,231)
Issuance of ordinary shares (note 27)	663,296	_	_	_	_	_	663,296
Transaction costs attributable to							
issuance of new shares	(10,109)	_	_	_	_	_	(10,109)
Exercise of share options granted	125,388	_	_	-	(108,853)	-	16,535
Exercise of RSUs	31,598	_	_	-	(26,702)	-	4,896
Vesting of restricted ordinary shares	1,153	_	_	_	(1,153)	_	_
Purchase of shares via a trust (note 27) Issuance of treasury shares hold	(1,388)	-	-	-	-	-	(1,388)
in the trust (note 27)	-	-	(1)	-	-	-	(1)
Recognition of equity-settled							
share-based payment (note 29)	-	-	-	-	188,116	-	188,116
Grant of warrants (note 28)	-	4,792	-	-	-	-	4,792
Forfeited equity-settled share-based payments		-	-	-	(3)	3	-
At December 31, 2021	7,355,472	(280,791)	(3)	(305)	379,291	(3,809,166)	3,644,498
Loss and total comprehensive							
expense for the year	-	-	-	(177,401)	-	(120,889)	(298,290)
Exercise of share options granted	50,062	-	-	-	(41,878)		8,184
Exercise of RSUs	33,212	-	1	-	(28,678)	-	4,535
Purchase of shares via a trust (note 27) Issuance of treasury shares hold	(11,002)	-	*	-	-	-	(11,002)
in the trust (note 27)	_	_	(1)	_	_	_	(1)
Recognition of equity-settled			(1)				(1)
Share-based payments (note 29)	_	_	_	_	218,792	_	218,792
Forfeited equity-settled share-based payments	-	-	-	-	(478)	478	-
	<b>.</b>	<b>100</b>		445			
At December 31, 2022	7,427,744	(280,791)	(3)	(177,706)	527,049	(3,929,577)	3,566,716

<sup>\*</sup> Represented the relevant amount less than RMB1,000.

## 38. MAJOR NON-CASH TRANSACTIONS

During the year ended December 31, 2022, the Group entered into new lease agreements for the use of office for one to three years. At the dates of lease commencement, the Group recognized an aggregate amounts of RMB31,627,000 of right-of-use assets and RMB31,627,000 lease liabilities (2021: RMB7,791,000 of right-of-use assets and RMB7,791,000 lease liabilities).

"2021 Share Award Scheme"	the share award scheme adopted by the Company in accordance with the scheme rules thereof on July 2, 2021, the details of which are set out in the circular of the Company dated August 11, 2021
"2021 Share Option Scheme"	the share option scheme adopted by the Board in accordance with the rules thereof on July 2, 2021 and approved by the Shareholders on the extraordinary general meeting of the Company held on August 31, 2021, the details of which are set out in the circular of the Company dated August 11, 2021
"6 Dimensions Affiliates"	6 Dimensions Affiliates Fund, L.P., a limited partnership established under the laws of Cayman Islands on October 25, 2017 and one of our controlling shareholders
"6 Dimensions Capital"	6 Dimensions Capital, L.P., a limited partnership established under the laws of Cayman Islands on August 16, 2017 and one of our controlling shareholders
"AGM"	the annual general meeting of the Company
"Alimera"	Alimera Sciences, Inc., a biopharmaceutical company organized and existing under the laws of the State of Delaware of the United States, whose shares of common stock are traded on the NASDAQ (ticker symbol: ALIM)
"AMD"	age-related macular degeneration, a disease that causes damage to the macula and leads to progressive loss of central vision
"APAC"	Asia-Pacific
"Articles of Association"	the articles of association of the Company conditionally adopted on June 23, 2020 and affective on the Listing Date, as amended from time to time
"Audit Committee"	the audit committee of the Board
"Boao Lecheng Pilot Zone"	Boao Lecheng International Medical Tourism Pilot Zone (博鰲樂城國際醫療旅遊 先行區) in Hainan Province, China
"Boao Super Hospital"	Boao Super Hospital (博鰲超級醫院) in Boao Lecheng Pilot Zone, Hainan Province, China
"Board"	the board of directors of the Company
"CDE"	the Center for Drug Evaluation of NMPA (國家藥品監督管理局藥品審評中心), a division of the NMPA mainly responsible for review and approval of IND and NDA

"CG Code" the Corporate Governance Code as set out in Appendix 14 to the Listing Rules "China" or "the PRC" the People's Republic of China, but for the purpose of this annual report and for geographical reference only and except where the context requires, references in this annual report to "China" and the "PRC" do not include Hong Kong, the Macau Special Administrative Region of the PRC and Taiwan "chronic NIU-PS" chronic non-infectious uveitis affecting the posterior segment of the eye "CMC" chemistry, manufacturing and controls which cover the various procedures used to assess the physical and chemical characteristics of drug products, and to ensure their quality and consistency during manufacturing. CMC data is essential in the submissions to regulatory authorities "Coral Incentivization" Coral Incentivization Limited, a business company incorporated in the BVI with limited liability on March 31, 2020 "Company" Ocumension Therapeutics (歐康維視生物), a company incorporated under the laws of the Cayman Islands with limited liability on February 27, 2018, the shares of which were listed on the Main Board of the Stock Exchange on July 10, 2020 "Core Product" has the meaning ascribed to it in Chapter 18A of the Listing Rules; for purposes of this annual report, our Core Product refers to OT-401 (YUTIQ) "COVID-19" an infectious disease caused by the most recently discovered coronavirus (severe acute respiratory syndrome coronavirus 2), first reported in December 2019 "CTA" the clinical trial application "Director(s)" the director(s) of our Company, including all executive directors, non-executive directors and independent non-executive directors diabetic macular edema "DME" "ESOP" the employee stock option plan adopted by our Company on May 23, 2018, as amended from time to time, the details of which are set out in the Prospectus "EyePoint" EyePoint Pharmaceuticals, Inc., a company whose shares of common stock are listed on the NASDAQ (ticker symbol: EYPT) and a biopharmaceutical company committed to developing and commercializing innovative ophthalmic products for the treatment of eye diseases "FDA" the United States Food and Drug Administration "FVTOCI" fair value through other comprehensive income

"FVTPL" fair value through profit or loss

"Greater China" the PRC, Hong Kong, the Macau Special Administrative Region of the PRC and

Taiwan

"Group" or "Ocumension" the Company and its subsidiaries

"Grade III hospitals" a top-level hospital in China, as hospitals in China are divided into three classes

by National Health Commission of the PRC (中華人民共和國國家衛生健康委員會), among which, Class III hospitals are at the highest level, typically having more than 500 beds, providing high-level specialist medical and healthcare services to several regions and performing advanced teaching and research

tasks

"HK\$" Hong Kong dollars, the lawful currency of Hong Kong

"Hong Kong" the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region of the PRC

"Huonland" Beijing Huonland Pharmaceutical Co., Ltd. (北京匯恩蘭德製藥有限公司), a

limited liability company established under the laws of the PRC on August 3, 2012 and one of our licensing partners. Huonland primarily engages in

development, production and sales of ophthalmology products

"IFRS" International Financial Reporting Standards

"IND" investigational new drug, the application for which is the first step in the drug

review process by regulatory authorities to decide whether to permit clinical

trials. Also known as clinical trial application in China

"Independent Third Party(ies)" party or parties that, to the best of our Directors' knowledge, information and

belief, having made all reasonable inquiries, is or are not a connected person

or connected persons of the Company

"Listing" or "IPO" the listing of our Shares on the Main Board of the Stock Exchange

"Listing Date" July 10, 2020, being the date on which dealings in our Shares first commenced

on the Main Board of the Stock Exchange

"Listing Rules" the Rules Governing the Listing of Securities on the Stock Exchange, as

amended or supplemented from time to time

"Model Code" the Model Code for Securities Transactions by Directors of Listed Issuers as set

out in Appendix 10 to the Listing Rules

"MRCT" multi-regional clinical trial, a clinical trial that is conducted in different regions

under a common trial design for simultaneous global new drug development

"NASDAQ" The Nasdaq Stock Market LLC

"NDA" new drug application, an application through which the drug sponsor formally

proposes that the relevant regulatory authority approve a new drug for sales

and marketing

"Nicox" Nicox S.A., a corporation incorporated under the laws of France on February

15, 1996, one of our licensing partners whose shares are listed on the

Euronext exchange (ticker symbol: COX)

"NMPA" National Medical Products Administration (國家藥品監督管理局), formerly the

China Food and Drug Administration (國家食品藥品監督管理局), or CFDA

"NO" nitric oxide, colorless gas and is one of the principal oxides of nitrogen

"Nomination Committee" the nomination committee of the Board

"Novartis" refers to (a) Novartis AG, a Swiss multinational pharmaceutical company

based in Basel, Switzerland, the shares of which are traded on the Swiss Stock Exchange under the stock code "NOVN" and on the New York Stock Exchange under the ticker symbol "NVS", (b) Novartis Ophthalmics AG, (c) Novartis Pharma AG, each a company organized under the laws of Switzerland, and (d) Novartis Technology LLC, a company organized under the laws of Delaware, the United States, collectively, and where the context requires, either of Novartis AG, Novartis Ophthalmics AG, Novartis Pharma AG, and Novartis

Technology LLC, include their respective affiliate or affiliates

"Prospectus" the prospectus issued by the Company dated June 29, 2020

"Renminbi" or "RMB" Renminbi Yuan, the lawful currency of China

"Reporting Period" the one-year period from January 1, 2022 to December 31, 2022

"Remuneration Committee" the remuneration committee of the Board

"RSU(s)" the restricted share unit

"RSU Scheme" the restricted share unit scheme adopted by the Company on April 28, 2020,

the details of which are set out in the Prospectus

"R&D" research and development

"SFC"	Securities and Futures Commission of Hong Kong
"SFO"	Securities and Futures Ordinance (Chapter 571 of the Laws of Hong Kong), as amended, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time
"Scheme Mandate Limit"	being 53,424,000 Shares, which account for approximately 7.95% of the total Shares in issue as of November 25, 2022, the date of approval by the Shareholders rounded down to nearest whole board lot of 500 Shares and is applicable to all share schemes of the Company
"Service Provider(s)"	person(s) who provide services to the Group on a continuing or recurring basis in its ordinary and usual course of business which are material to the long-term growth of the Group as determined by the Remuneration Committee, including advisers, consultants, distributors, contractors, suppliers, agents, business partners, joint venture partners, promoters, service providers of any member of the Group, but excluding placing agents or financial advisers providing advisory services for fundraising, mergers or acquisitions, or consultants providing professional services to the Group
"Service Provider Sublimit"	a sublimit under the Scheme Mandate Limit, being 5,342,000 Shares, which account for approximately 0.795% of the total Shares in issue as of the date of approval by the Shareholders rounded down to nearest whole board lot of 500 Shares and is applicable to all share schemes of the Company
"Share(s)"	ordinary shares in the share capital of our Company of US\$0.00001 each
"Shareholder(s)"	holder(s) of Shares
"Stock Exchange"	The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited, a wholly-owned subsidiary of Hong Kong Exchanges and Clearing Limited
"Suzhou 6 Dimensions"	Suzhou 6 Dimensions Venture Capital Partnership L.P. (蘇州通和毓承投資合夥企業 (有限合夥)), a limited partnership established under the laws of the PRC on August 4, 2017 and one of our controlling shareholders
"Suzhou Frontline II"	Suzhou Frontline BioVentures Venture Capital Fund II L.P. (蘇州通和二期創業 投資合夥企業 (有限合夥)), a limited partnership established under the laws of the PRC on March 8, 2016 and one of our controlling shareholders
"Suzhou Xiaxiang"	Suzhou Xiaxiang Biomedicine Co., Ltd. (蘇州夏翔生物醫藥有限公司), a limited liability company established in the PRC on October 18, 2019

"U.S." or "United States" the United States of America, its territories, its possessions and all areas subject

to its jurisdiction

"US\$" United States dollars, the lawful currency of the United States

"Viatris" Viatris Inc., a corporation incorporated and existing under the laws of the

Delaware, the United States, whose shares of common stock are traded on the NASDAQ (ticker symbol: VTRS), with the business address at 1000 Mylan Boulevard, Canonsburg, PA 15317, and its affiliates, including, among others, Viatris China, collectively, and where the context requires, either of Viatris Inc.

or its affiliate(s)

"Viatris China" Viatris Pharmaceuticals Co., Ltd. (暉致醫藥有限公司), an affiliate of Viatris and

a company established under the laws of the PRC and located in Shanghai, the PRC, which is primarily engaged in the wholesale, import and licensing of

drugs

"wAMD" wet age-related macular degeneration

"Written Guidelines" the Guidelines for Securities Transactions by Directors adopted by the Company

"%" Per cent

In this annual report, the terms "associate", "connected person", "controlling shareholder" and "subsidiary" shall have the meanings given to such terms in the Listing Rules, unless the context otherwise requires.

